

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Prepared by Finance Department

Scott P. Johnson
Director of Finance

City of San José
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
Project Team

Scott P. Johnson
Director of Finance

Walter Rossmann
Deputy Director

Mike Ryder
Division Manager

Financial Statement Coordination

Patrick Sawicki
Principal Accountant

Inderdeep Dhillon
Principal Accountant

Evelyn Slotnick
Principal Accountant

Damian Beatty
Senior Accountant

Stephen Gaffaney
Senior Accountant

Graciela Martinez
Senior Accountant

Julia Weng
Senior Accountant

Financial Statement Preparation

Alex Guiang
Principal Accountant

Corsina Trevias
Senior Accountant

Gil Ong
Senior Accountant

Lillian Nguyen
Senior Accountant

Accountants

Grace Chan
Weiping Ding
Adora Gailo
Jose Gonzalez
Gladys Ho
Iris Hosaka
Jackie Kong
Julie Leung

Accountants

Bhavana Menghrajani
Justine Nguyen
Han Nguyen
Anita Pennington
Susan Perreira
Winnie Roosenboom
Emily Shu

Accounting Technicians

Chato Apor
Yolanda Ayala
Gurinder Chhina
Lorie Deisenroth
Kathy Stagi
Mala Vang
Jim Wong

Special Assistance

Jennifer Maguire, Budget Office
Julia Cooper, Finance
David McPherson, Finance
David Persselin, Finance
Tim Tung, Finance

George Rios, City Attorney's Office
Danielle Kenealey, City Attorney's Office
Abe Andrade, Redevelopment Agency
Jones George, Housing
David Wong, Human Resources
George Marcussen, Human Resources

Sharon Winslow Erickson, City
Auditor's Office
Russell Crosby, Retirement
Veronica Niebla, Retirement

**Special Assistance – Departments and
Offices**

Airport Department
Budget Office
City Auditor
City Clerk
City Manager
City Attorney

Department of Transportation
Environmental Services
Human Resources
General Services
Housing Department
Information Technology

Parks, Recreation and
Neighborhood Services
Police Department
Public Works
Redevelopment Agency
Retirement Department

City of San José
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008
Table of Contents

Page No.

Introductory Section

Letter of Transmittal.....	i
Statement under Oath of City Manager.....	xi
Statement under Oath of Principal Financial Officer	xii
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting (GFOA).....	xiii
Certificate of Recognition for Budget Preparation (GFOA)	xiv
Mayor and City Council ..	xv
City Organization by Function	xvi

Financial Section

Independent Auditor's Report.....	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets.....	20
Statement of Activities	21
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet.....	22
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets.....	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	26
Reconciliation of the Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	28

City of San José
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008
Table of Contents

	Page No.
Proprietary Funds:	
Statement of Fund Net Assets.....	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets.....	32
Statement of Cash Flows	34
Fiduciary Funds:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	36
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets.....	37
Notes to Basic Financial Statements.....	39
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
General Fund	104
Housing Activities	105
Schedules of Funding Progress	106
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	107
Supplemental Information	
<u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	
Combining Balance Sheet.....	110
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.....	111
<u>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</u>	
Combining Balance Sheet.....	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.....	122
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual.....	130

City of San José
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008
Table of Contents

	Page No.
 <i><u>Nonmajor Debt Service Funds</u></i>	
Combining Balance Sheet	146
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	148
 <i><u>Nonmajor Capital Project Funds</u></i>	
Combining Balance Sheet	152
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	158
 <i><u>Trust and Agency Funds</u></i>	
Pension Trust Funds	
Combining Statement of Pension Net Assets.....	164
Combining Statement of Changes in Pension Net Assets	165
Combining Statement of Defined Benefit and Postemployment Healthcare Plan Net Assets - Federated City Employees' Retirement System.....	166
Combining Statement of Defined Benefit and Postemployment Healthcare Changes in Plan Net Assets - Federated City Employees' Retirement System	168
Combining Statement of Defined Benefit and Postemployment Healthcare Plan Net Assets - Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan.....	170
Combining Statement of Defined Benefit and Postemployment Healthcare Changes in Plan Net Assets - Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan	172
Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities	174
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	175

City of San José
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008
Table of Contents

Page No.

Statistical Section (Unaudited)

I	Net Assets by Component – Last Seven Fiscal Years.....	179
II	Change in Net Assets – Last Seven Fiscal Years.....	180
III	Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Last Seven Fiscal Years	182
IV	Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Last Seven Fiscal Years.....	183
V	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	184
VI	Property Tax Rates – All Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years	185
VII	Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago.....	186
VIII	Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	187
IX	Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	188
X	Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	189
XI	Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	190
XII	Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	191
XIII	Revenue Bond Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	192
XIV	Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	193
XV	Principal Employers - 2008.....	194
XVI	Full-time and Part-time City Employees – Last Ten Fiscal Years	195
XVII	Operating Indicators – Last Seven Fiscal Years	196
XVIII	Capital Asset Statistics by Function – Last Seven Fiscal Years	197

October 8, 2008

HONORABLE MAYOR and CITY COUNCIL

**THE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL
REPORT OF THE CITY OF SAN JOSE**

We are pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of San José for the fiscal year July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008 as required by Sections 805(a) and 1215 of the City Charter. Although submitted to the Mayor and City Council for consideration, the CAFR is also intended to provide relevant financial information to the residents of San José, creditors, investors, and other interested parties.

This transmittal letter provides a non-technical summary of City of San José finances, services, achievements, and economic prospects. We ask that readers who wish a more detailed discussion of the City's financial results refer to Management's Discussion & Analysis (MD&A) contained in the Financial Section of the CAFR.

The City of San José's management is solely responsible for the accuracy of the information contained in this report, the adequacy of its disclosures, and the fairness of its presentation. We believe this CAFR to be complete and reliable in all material respects. To provide a reasonable basis for making this representation, we have established a comprehensive system of internal controls designed to protect City assets from loss, to identify and record transactions accurately, and to compile the information necessary to produce financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Ensuring the financial integrity of our public institutions is crucial to maintaining the public's trust. Federal legislation and the Securities and Exchange Commission require top executives of publicly-traded companies to attest personally to the accuracy of their companies' financial results. Although this regulation does not apply to governmental agencies, the Introductory Section includes voluntary oaths from the City Manager and Director of Finance attesting to the accuracy, reliability, and completeness of the CAFR as a means of conveying the importance of the City's commitment to excellence in financial reporting and maintaining the public's trust.

The City contracted with Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP, a firm of Certified Public Accountants licensed to practice in the State of California, to perform the annual independent audit. The auditors expressed an opinion that the City's financial statements for fiscal year 2007-08 are fairly stated and in compliance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. This is the most favorable conclusion and is commonly known as an "unqualified" or "clean" opinion. The independent auditor's report is included in the Financial Section of this report.

In addition, Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP audited the City's major program expenditures of federal funds for compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 regulating Single Audits, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The report of the Single Audit is published separately from this CAFR and may be obtained upon request from the City's Department of Finance.

Letter of Transmittal (Continued)

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is organized into three sections:

- The Introductory Section is intended to familiarize the reader with the organizational structure of the City, the nature and scope of City services, and specifics of the City's legal operating environment.
- The Financial Section contains the City's audited financial statements including the government-wide financial statements that present an overview of the City's entire financial operations and the fund financial statements that present financial information for each of the City's major funds, as well as nonmajor governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.
- The Statistical Section contains comprehensive statistical data on the City's financial, physical, economic, social, and political condition.

REPORTING ENTITY

San José is a charter city that has operated under a council-manager form of government since 1916. Under the City Charter, the Mayor and City Council form the legislative body that represents the community and is empowered to formulate citywide policy. The City Council consists of a Mayor and ten Council members. The Mayor is elected at large for up to two four-year terms. Council members are elected by district, also for up to two four-year terms. Under the Charter, the Mayor recommends policy, program and budget priorities to the City Council, which in turn approves policy direction for the City. The City Manager is appointed by the Council and serves as the chief administrative officer of the organization responsible for the administration of City affairs, day-to-day operations, and implementation of Council policies. In addition to the City Manager, the City Attorney, City Clerk, City Auditor, and Independent Police Auditor are appointed by and report directly to the City Council. The City Council also acts as the Redevelopment Agency Board and appoints the Executive Director of the Redevelopment Agency to administer redevelopment projects and programs.

The City provides a full range of municipal services, including police and fire protection, sanitation services, environmental management, maintenance of streets and infrastructure and the administration of library, recreational activities, and cultural facilities. The City operates a downtown parking program, a municipal water system, a wastewater treatment facility, the Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport and three municipal golf courses. In addition, it oversees convention, cultural event and hospitality facilities that include History San José, the California Theatre, Center for the Performing Arts, San José McEnery Convention Center, Dolce Hayes Mansion Conference Center, and the HP Pavilion at San José - home of the San José Sharks of the National Hockey League.

San José covers approximately 178 square miles at the south end of the San Francisco Bay and is the county seat of Santa Clara County. With a 2008 estimated population of 989,500¹, it is the tenth largest city in the United States and the third largest city in California. In addition, San José is the oldest city in California, developing from a Spanish pueblo established on November 29, 1777. The City has transformed dramatically from the rich agricultural setting of its early years into the world's leading center of technology innovation, known as the "Capital of Silicon Valley." Service, manufacturing, retail and government sectors provide well over half of the City's employment.

The CAFR includes all funds of the City, as well as all governmental organizations and activities for which the City Council has financial accountability. These organizations include the Redevelopment Agency of

¹ State of California, Department of Finance. Population Estimates for Cities and Counties. May 2008.

Letter of Transmittal (Continued)

the City of San José, Parking Authority of the City of San José, San José-Santa Clara Clean Water Financing Authority, and the City of San José Financing Authority.

ECONOMIC CONDITION and FISCAL OUTLOOK

The local economy reflects the state of the larger national economy and the slow recovery from earlier in the decade has leveled off. Even under the best scenarios, only weak growth is projected in fiscal year 2008-09 for the City's economically sensitive revenues including Property Tax, Construction and Conveyance Taxes, and Sales Tax, due to the declining housing market, faltering financial sectors, and rising energy costs. To date, the local economy has fared better than the State's economy based on the strength of the local businesses and the types of industries located in San José. Although San José's average unemployment rate for calendar year 2007 increased slightly over the prior year average of 5.0 percent, it is lower than the average unemployment rate for the State. The City's average unemployment rate for calendar year 2007 was 5.3 percent, which is slightly lower than the statewide average of 5.4 percent².

During Fiscal Year 2007-2008, the City continued to formulate budget priorities through a comprehensive community outreach process which included a day-long Neighborhood Budget Priority Session and a Budget Prioritization Survey. At a full day Council Priority Setting Study Session, the City Council, Council Appointees, and Senior Staff collectively evaluated and reaffirmed the five three-year priorities for the City. The five priorities resulting from this strategic planning process are as follows: (1) Regain our status as the safest big City in America; (2) Eliminate the structural budget deficit; (3) Reduce deferred maintenance and the infrastructure backlog and develop a strategy to improve the infrastructure; (4) Increase economic vitality; and (5) Provide full funding for parks, pools, community centers, and libraries including maintenance, operation, and development. To meet these priorities, the City Council approved a balanced General Fund budget for fiscal year 2008-09, closing a funding gap of approximately \$29.6 million primarily with ongoing reductions and fee increases designed to maximize cost recovery in a number of areas as well as the strategic use of reserves and other one-time revenue sources.

In addition, the City embarked on an initial assessment and study to address the second budget priority: Elimination of the structural budget deficit. In Fall 2007, the City hired a consulting firm to assess the City's organization and develop over 300 potential strategies to address the City's structural budget deficit. After a thorough review of these potential strategies, the City Manager's General Fund Structural Deficit Task Force prioritized the strategies and narrowed the list to the top 21 viable possibilities. The top 21 viable strategies were further reviewed and evaluated by the Mayor's Budget Shortfall Advisory Group (BSAG), whose recommendations were then approved by the City Council in February 2008. These recommendations set out an aggressive schedule for next steps, including the establishment of a new stakeholder outreach process to identify advantages and concerns for these and other strategies that might be developed. The City Council in approving the BSAG recommendations also directed the City Manager to identify and return to the City Council with recommendations for time-sensitive proposals which should be moved forward quickly. As part of the 2008-2009 budget process, the City Council approved the *Three-Year Structural Deficit Elimination Plan – Top Priority Strategies*. The plan identified a series of General Fund budget strategies that had time urgency and/or provided an immediate opportunity for implementation. These actions included the lump sum payment of annual employer retirement contributions to the City's two retirement plans and the consideration of placement of tax measures on the ballot for the November, 2008 general election. Subsequently, in August, 2008, the City Council approved the placement of two tax measures on ballot for the November, 2008 election entitled: "10% Rate Reduction and Update of Telecommunications User Tax" and "Reduction by 10% and Replacement of 911 System Access Fee." The next step in this effort will be the General Fund Three-Year Structural Budget Deficit Elimination Plan that is scheduled to be released by November 2008.

² State of California, Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division

Letter of Transmittal (Continued)

Finally, the City solidified its prominence in the financial community when Standard & Poor's, one of the three national credit rating agencies, raised the City's general credit rating to AAA, the highest level. Moody's Investors Service and Fitch Ratings reaffirmed the City's high general credit ratings of Aa1 and AA+, respectively, for the eighth consecutive year. All three of the rating agencies cited strong financial management and economic development activities in their rating reports. These credit ratings are the highest ratings of any large city in California and are due, in part, to the City's pro-active approach to fiscal challenges and opportunities, conservative budgeting, and strong financial management.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS and ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Highlights of activities and accomplishments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 include the following:

- ❖ In August 2007, the City Council unanimously adopted the first part of the Open Government Reforms. The Open Government Reforms are intended to solidify a culture of honesty, fiscal responsibility, and transparent government.
- ❖ In October 2007, the City Council adopted the Mayor's Green Vision for San José, an ambitious and comprehensive 15-year plan to address environmental goals and grow the local economy. Focused around three elements - Clean Technology Innovation, Sustainability, and Green Mobility - San José's Green Vision is a roadmap for the City to become the world's center of Clean Technology Innovation.
- ❖ In November 2007, construction began on a new "green" office tower in downtown San José. River Park Towers II will be downtown's first commercial high-rise available for lease to meet the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Gold green building standards. The 16-story office tower will have approximately 319,000 square feet of Class A office space.
- ❖ In January 2008, the Mayor and City Council appointed Sharon Winslow Erickson as City Auditor, effective March 10, 2008. Under San José's City Charter, the City Auditor is appointed by the City Council and provides independent oversight to monitor operating and capital budgets, the use of tax dollars, and City and Redevelopment Agency activities and programs.
- ❖ In January 2008, in preparation for the highly anticipated return of the Amgen Tour of California (Amgen), Amgen distributed a specially developed classroom curriculum to fourth through sixth grade instructors and students in the San José Unified School District. Through interactive lessons, the curriculum educates students about the history of cycling and includes bike safety and maintenance tips. Now in its third year, Amgen has become the largest sporting event in California with over 1 million spectators, and the largest cycling event in the country.
- ❖ In February 2008, the Lance Armstrong Foundation announced San José as the site of the **LIVESTRONG** Challenge, the Lance Armstrong Foundation's signature fundraising event in July 2008. Inspired by the hope, courage, and perseverance of Lance and the more than 10 million Americans affected by cancer, the **LIVESTRONG** Challenge participants will be part of a 5K run/walk and varying mile bike rides.
- ❖ In March 2008, Forbes magazine named San José one of the ten cleanest cities in the United States in its 2008 List of America's Cleanest Cities. The annual ranking cited the City's water quality and cleanliness as well as the City's low levels of air pollution.
- ❖ In May 2008, the City announced that Underwriters Laboratory (UL), a world leader in product safety testing and certification, will open a state-of-the-art photovoltaic (PV) testing and certification facility in North San José. The Underwriters Laboratory Photovoltaic Technology Center of Excellence is a

Letter of Transmittal (Continued)

20,000 square foot facility intended to increase testing capacity for the renewable energy industry and facilitate getting UL-Listed PV products to market faster.

- ❖ In May 2008, Standard & Poor's, one of the three national credit rating agencies, raised the City's general credit rating to the highest level of AAA and Moody's Investors Service and Fitch Ratings reaffirmed the City's high general credit ratings of Aa1 and AA+, respectively, earning the highest rating of any major California city above 250,000 in population. San José has improved and maintained its ratings through its commitment to a conservative and prudent approach to fiscal management by the City's administration and the City Council.
- ❖ In June 2008, representatives of the City and the San José BioScience Center participated in the 2008 BIO International Convention to promote San José's bioscience unique strengths and programs. Over the past decade, the City has created the largest, most successful and comprehensive business incubator program in the nation, which includes the San José BioCenter, the cornerstone for a lifescience cluster located in San José's Edenvale Technology Park. The San Jose BioScience Center is a life sciences and emerging technologies incubator providing state-of-the-art laboratory facilities, specialized research equipment, and best-in-class business support services.
- ❖ In June 2008, the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) presented San José with its award as a Solar America City at the Mayor's Summer Solstice Solar Fair, a community event and trade show to help residents learn about making the switch to solar. The City was named a Solar America City for its commitment and comprehensive approach to the development of solar technologies and the development of sustainable solar infrastructures. The DOE will provide up to \$200,000 in funding to San José for implementing programs and projects that address making electricity from solar photovoltaics cost competitive with conventionally generated electricity.

FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

San José is committed to providing excellent municipal services to its diverse residents and visitors. The City organization is structured into six City Service Areas (CSAs) that integrate services provided in individual departments and offices into the City's key lines of business as viewed from the community's perspective. The CSAs are: Community & Economic Development; Environmental & Utility Services; Neighborhood Services; Public Safety; Strategic Support; and Transportation & Aviation Services. The City publishes a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that guides the City in the planning, scheduling, and budgeting of capital improvement projects during the next five-year period. The CIP is updated annually and approved by the City Council. Significant issues and projects included in the 2009-13 CIP, presented within the CSA structure, are as follows:

Community & Economic Development

- A highlight of the Community and Economic Development CSA is the Developer Assisted Projects Capital Program, which includes the Underground Utility Fund and the Residential Construction Tax Contribution Fund (RCTCF). This program reimburses residential developers for the construction of street improvements throughout the City and encourages the undergrounding of existing overhead utilities. The objective of this program is to ensure that residential developments within San José include the construction of public improvements necessary to maintain or improve the infrastructure of the City.
- The Underground Utility Fund is used to collect developer fees when a developer opts out of placing facilities underground at the time of development. The Fund is used to establish Underground Utility Districts which combine several smaller undergrounding projects into one large project to achieve economies of scale and minimize the undesirable result of piecemeal undergrounding of utility facilities throughout the City. Projects are prioritized within a five-year plan based on several criteria, the most important of which is the total amount of fees collected within each Underground Utility

Letter of Transmittal (Continued)

District. City Council approved priorities in this CIP include the establishment of one Underground Utility District, and seven projects within the City that are currently in the design or construction stage.

- Developers who construct residential dwelling units pay contributions to the RCTCF. Payments from the fund are made to developers who construct eligible improvements on major City streets in connection with new residential developments. Some major anticipated activities within the RCTCF include reimbursements to KB Homes South Bay and Summerhill Homes for median island construction and center strip paving related to the Communications Hill and Dairy Hill projects. These projects were originally budgeted in fiscal year 2005-06, but are now programmed in fiscal year 2008-09 due to private developer delays in project completion.

Environment & Utility Services

- The fiscal years 2009-13 CIP for the Sanitary Sewer system programs funding of \$121.4 million and includes prominent projects related to the construction and/or rehabilitation of the North San José Interceptor System. In addition to interceptor improvements, projects in this CIP include the Flow Monitoring and Master Planning, Inflow/Infiltration Reduction, and Neighborhood Sewer Improvement Programs. The Neighborhood Sewer Improvement Program currently includes projects to rehabilitate and/or replace sewers in the Alum Rock, Almaden, Parkmoor-Meridian, Julian-Sunol, Union/Almaden Oak, and Willow Glen neighborhoods.
- The Storm Sewer System Capital Program for fiscal years 2009-13 programs funding of \$18.6 million for a variety of projects. Effective fiscal year 2005-06, a three-year 4.5% annual rate increase strategy was approved by the City Council to fund additional capacity for neighborhood storm drain improvements. However, following a reassessment of needs, a 9.0% rate increase for fiscal year 2007-08 was approved, a rate increase of 30% was approved for fiscal year 2008-09 and a similar increase for the following year is anticipated to be necessary to allow appropriate investments in capacity and neighborhood storm system improvements. The program will fund the Storm Drainage Improvement – Special Corridors Project (\$3.0 million), Albany-Kiely Storm Drainage Improvement Phases III, IV and V Project (\$1.7 million), the Chateau Drive Storm Drain Improvement Phase II Project (\$0.7 million), Storm Pump Station Rehabilitation and Replacement Project (\$0.5 million), Ross-Guadalupe Storm Drain Improvements Project (\$0.4 million) and a series of smaller neighborhood storm drain improvement projects (\$2.0 million).
- The major areas of investment for the Water Pollution Control Plant Capital Program at an estimated cost of \$304.4 million over the five-year CIP are the Digester Rehabilitation Project (\$40.0 million) to restore digester performance and facilitate the addition of a fats, oils, and grease receiving station for digesting grease; Plant Electrical Reliability Project (\$55.1 million) to enhance the overall safety and reliability of the Plant electrical systems; Plant Master Plan Project (\$7.7 million) to coordinate the many complex projects required for the Plant due to aging infrastructure and future regulations and to serve as a tool to identify and prioritize CIP projects for upgrades and replacements; South Bay Action Plan (SBAP) Projects (\$13.4 million) to reduce average dry weather effluent flow from the Plant as required by the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES); Plant Infrastructure Needs Improvements (\$45.5 million) to assess the condition of existing infrastructure at the Plant and to identify capital improvements required to maintain adequate wastewater service for existing customers under current regulations and operating permits; and several other major projects required to meet regulatory mandates, ensure process reliability, provide for a safe work environment, or provide process efficiencies or cost savings.
- The Water Utility System CIP programs funding of \$27.8 million for fiscal years 2009-13 and includes the construction of new facilities, maintenance of existing infrastructure, and improvements to the Water Utility System facilities. The Water Utility System provides water service to approximately 26,800 customers in five Service Areas within the City: Evergreen, North San José, Alviso, Edenvale, and Coyote. Service Area projects include water main construction/replacement and water valve rehabilitation.

Letter of Transmittal (Continued)

Neighborhood Services

- In November 2000, voters in San José approved Measure O, a \$212.0 million general obligation bond measure to improve the branch library system over a ten-year period. The Library's fiscal years 2009-13 CIP programs funding of \$80.1 million for bond and non-bond related projects. Bond funded projects include the opening of two new branches (Bascom Branch and Southeast Branch) and six expanded/relocated projects (Calabazas Branch, East San José Carnegie Branch, Educational Park Branch, Santa Teresa Branch, Seven Trees Branch, and Willow Glen Branch). The highest priority non-bond funded projects include funding for new library materials, fixtures, furnishings and equipment, library facilities maintenance and improvements, automation projects and system maintenance to provide customer service enhancements, increase staff productivity and effectiveness, and increase the Library's ability to provide faster, better electronic access to information. All projects funded by Measure O are scheduled for completion during the fiscal years 2009-13 CIP.
- In November 2000, voters in San José approved Measure P, a \$228.0 million general obligation bond measure to improve parks and recreational facilities over a ten-year period. The Parks and Community Facilities Development's fiscal years 2009-13 CIP programs funding of \$261.3 million for bond and non-bond related projects. Bond funded projects include two new sports parks, the renovation or construction of four community centers (Bascom, Mayfair, Roosevelt and Seven Trees Community Centers), the expansion of the Coyote Creek Trail (Tully Road to Los Lagos Golf Course), and the renovation and expansion of Happy Hollow Park and Zoo. Non-bond funded projects include funding programmed for the development of trails, and several projects to be funded (or partially funded) in the Park Trust Fund, including two new parks (Almaden Apartments Park and West Evergreen Park), renovations of existing park amenities, the construction of a Kidzone at Camden Community Center, and a community room in the new Calabazas Branch Library. All projects funded by Measure P are scheduled for completion during the fiscal years 2009-13 CIP.

Public Safety

- In March 2002, voters in San José approved the Neighborhood Security Act Bond Measure to provide the funding for Police and Fire capital improvements through the issuance of General Obligation Bonds in an amount not to exceed \$159.0 million. The Public Safety CIP for fiscal years 2009-13 programs funding of \$62.3 million and consists of public safety projects to provide, maintain, and improve facilities and equipment that support the delivery of effective emergency services to City residents and visitors. All projects funded by the Neighborhood Security Act Bond Measure are scheduled for completion during the fiscal years 2009-13 CIP.
- Police Department Bond Projects scheduled during the fiscal year 2009-13 CIP include the South San José Police substation, four community-policing centers, a Driver Safety Training Center, and an upgraded 9-1-1 Communications Dispatch Center.
- Fire Department Bond Projects scheduled during the fiscal year 2009-13 CIP include constructing two new fire stations, relocating seven fire stations, remodeling sixteen fire stations, and renovating the existing Fire Training Center.

Strategic Support

- The Strategic Support CSA is comprised of internal functions that enable the five other CSAs to deliver services to the community and to customers. The Strategic Support Capital Improvement Program for fiscal years 2009-13 programs funding for two large projects. The first is the City-wide Trunking Radio System Project which will allow the City to maximize available radio capacity in a two-way radio system.

Letter of Transmittal (Continued)

- The second major project is the South San José Police Substation Fiber Optic Cabling Project. This project will provide network connectivity via fiber optic cables from the South San José Police Substation to the Police Administration Building.

Transportation & Aviation Services

- The Traffic CIP for fiscal years 2009-13 programs funding of \$270.3 million for projects and programs that improve the operational efficiency and safety of the City's transportation network; the development of local transportation enhancements throughout the City including the Jackson Street Light Rail Transit to Japantown Pedestrian Corridor and San José State University to Japantown Pedestrian Corridor; transportation improvements in North San José; bridge and pavement maintenance; traffic signals rehabilitation; and City-wide emergency repairs.
- The Parking CIP for fiscal years 2009-13 programs funding of \$6.9 million which includes the Convention Center Deck Upgrade Project to seal cracks in the concrete deck of the Convention Center garage and apply a new water proofing membrane on the upper deck to prevent water from leaking to the lower level as well as security improvements such as roll-up gates, security fencing, video cameras, and surveillance equipment located at entry/exit lanes, lobby areas and stairwells.
- The fiscal years 2009-13 CIP for the Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport (Airport) totals \$722.6 million and consists of approximately twenty-six capital projects. This CIP represents capital projects included in the rescope Airport Master Plan that was approved by City Council in June 2006. Two of the major projects include the Terminal Area Improvement Program (TAIP), Phase I and the Taxiway W, Phase I Project.
- The Terminal Area Improvement Plan (TAIP) Phase I Project consists of several projects including: Terminal A improvements, Terminal B – Phase I construction, the demolition of Terminal C, and various roadway projects. The timing of TAIP Phase II, though programmed in this CIP, will be determined by passenger demand in future years.
- The Taxiway W Phase I Project includes funding for the design and construction to extend Runway Taxiway W from Taxiway C to Taxiway D and to reconstruct and extend Taxiway D from Taxiway V to Runway 30L/12R. Phase II is also included in this CIP; however, the Phase II projects are contingent upon amending the Airport Master plan for some components and receipt of grant funding in addition to passenger demand.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The City's management staff is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls that safeguard the assets of the government from loss, theft, or misuse and allow the compilation of adequate accounting data for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed its likely benefits and that the evaluation of costs and benefits is subject to management estimates and judgments.

Single Audit

As a recipient of Federal, State and County financial assistance, the City is responsible for providing assurance that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations relating to these award programs. Internal controls are subject to periodic evaluation by management, the Office of the City Auditor, and the City's outside independent auditors.

Letter of Transmittal (Continued)

As part of the City's single audit procedures, tests are performed to determine the effectiveness of the internal controls over major Federal award programs and the City's compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these award programs.

Budgetary Controls

The City maintains budgetary controls through its annually appropriated budget as approved by the City Council and encumbrance accounting. Through the appropriation of the annual budget, expenditures for activities of the majority of funds cannot legally exceed the budgeted amounts approved by the City Council. Activities of the majority of the funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control, at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the budgeted amount, is at the appropriation level.

The City also uses encumbrance accounting as another technique for accomplishing budgetary control. An encumbrance is a commitment of a future expenditure earmarked for a particular purpose that reduces the amount of budgetary authority available for general spending. At the end of the fiscal year, encumbered appropriations are carried forward and become part of the following year's budget while appropriations that have not been encumbered lapse and are available to be appropriated through the following fiscal year's budget process.

The City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management as demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report.

Debt Management Policy

The Debt Management Policy for the City was adopted by the City Council on May 21, 2002, and is reviewed annually. The first set of program-specific policies, related to the City's multifamily housing program, was adopted by the City Council on June 11, 2002 and subsequently amended on December 6, 2005. The Debt Management Policy establishes the following equally important objectives:

- Minimize debt service and issuance costs
- Maintain access to cost-effective borrowing
- Achieve the highest practical credit rating
- Full and timely repayment of debt
- Maintain full and complete financial disclosure and reporting
- Ensure compliance with applicable State and Federal laws

Letter of Transmittal (Continued)

AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. This was the twentieth consecutive year the City has received this prestigious award. To qualify for the Certificate of Achievement, the governmental entity must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR, the contents of which conform to program standards. Such report must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as well as all applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate of Achievement is valid for one year only. The City believes this CAFR continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and will be submitting it to GFOA for consideration of the annual award.

For the eighteenth consecutive year, the City received the GFOA Distinguished Budget Preparation Award for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007. To qualify for this award, the government unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications medium.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of this CAFR represents the culmination of a concerted team effort by the entire staff of the Finance Department. Many members of the Department demonstrated exemplary personal determination and dedicated many long days of focused attention to produce this document.

In addition, staff in all City departments and the Redevelopment Agency should be recognized for responding so positively to the requests for detailed information that accompanies each annual audit. The City also recognizes the contributions and positive working relationship with Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP.

Finally, we wish to express our sincere appreciation to the Mayor and City Council for providing policy direction and a firm foundation of support for the pursuit of excellence in all realms of professional endeavors, especially their role in guiding the City to a secure financial condition that assures resources are available to provide core services to the community.

Respectfully submitted,



Debra Figone
City Manager



Scott P. Johnson
Director of Finance

**Statement Under Oath of City Manager Regarding Facts and Circumstances Relating to the
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008**

I, Debra Figone, City Manager, state and attest that:

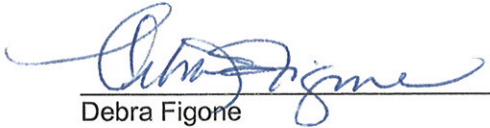
(1) To the best of my actual knowledge and belief, based upon a review of the covered reports of the City of San José, and, except as corrected or supplemented in a subsequent covered report:

- The covered report is accurate in all material respects; and
- Is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City; and
- No covered report contains an untrue statement of a material fact as of the end of the period covered by such report; and
- No covered report omitted a material fact necessary to make the statements in the covered report, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading as of the end of the period covered by such report.

(2) Each year, upon completion of the City's annual audit of its Financial Statements, City staff, along with the City's external Certified Public Accountant (CPA) auditing firm, present the City's Financial Statements and related independent auditor's report thereon to the Public Safety, Finance & Strategic Support, (PSFSS) Committee which then reports out to the full City Council. The contents of these statements will be presented to the City Council's PSFSS Committee, which functions as the Council's audit committee, at a regularly noticed meeting of the Committee in October 2008.

(3) In this statement under oath, each of the following, as filed with the City Clerk, is a "covered report":

- The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of San José for fiscal year ended June 30, 2008; and
- Any amendments to the foregoing.



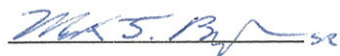
Debra Figone
City Manager

State of California, County of Santa Clara

On September 30, 2008 before me, Mark J. Brogan, Sr., Notary Public, personally appeared Debra Figone, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her authorized capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

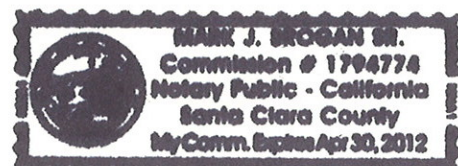
I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Mark J. Brogan, Sr., Notary Public

Mark J. Brogan, Sr., Notary Public



**Statement Under Oath of Principal Financial Officer Regarding Facts and Circumstances Relating
to the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008**

I, Scott P. Johnson, Director of Finance, state and attest that:

(1) To the best of my actual knowledge and belief, based upon a review of the covered reports of the City of San José, and, except as corrected or supplemented in a subsequent covered report:

- The covered report is accurate in all material respects; and
- Is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City; and
- No covered report contains an untrue statement of a material fact as of the end of the period covered by such report; and
- No covered report omitted a material fact necessary to make the statements in the covered report, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading as of the end of the period covered by such report.

(2) Each year, upon completion of the City's annual audit of its Financial Statements, City staff, along with the City's external Certified Public Accountant (CPA) auditing firm, present the City's Financial Statements and related independent auditor's report thereon to the Public Safety, Finance & Strategic Support, (PSFSS) Committee which then reports out to the full City Council. I will present the contents of these statements to the City Council's PSFSS Committee, which functions as the Council's audit committee, at a regularly noticed meeting of the Committee in October 2008.

(3) In this statement under oath, each of the following, as filed with the City Clerk, is a "covered report":

- The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of San José for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008; and
- Any amendments to the foregoing.



Scott P. Johnson
Director of Finance

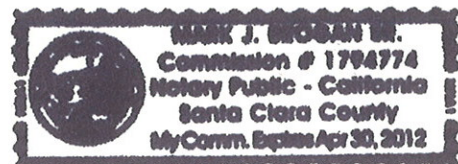
State of California, County of Santa Clara

On September 30, 2008 before me, Mark J. Brogan, Sr., Notary Public, personally appeared Scott P. Johnson, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.


Mark J. Brogan, Sr., Notary Public



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of San Jose
California

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2007

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Oliver S. Cox

President

Jeffrey R. Egan

Executive Director



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

*Distinguished
Budget Presentation
Award*

PRESENTED TO

**City of San Jose
California**

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 1, 2007

President

Executive Director

San José Mayor & City Council

To contact members of the San José City Council by mail, send to:
200 East Santa Clara Street, Tower 18th, San José, CA 95113



Mayor Chuck Reed
(408) 535-4800
mayoremail@sanjoseca.gov



Pierluigi Oliverio
District 6
(408) 535-4906
district6@sanjoseca.gov



Pete Constant
District 1
(408) 535-4901
district1@sanjoseca.gov



Madison Nguyen
District 7
(408) 535-4907
district7@sanjoseca.gov



Forrest Williams
District 2
(408) 535-4902
forrest.williams@sanjoseca.gov



Vice Mayor David D. Cortese
District 8
(408) 535-4908
dave.cortese@sanjoseca.gov



Sam Liccardo
District 3
(408) 535-4903
district3@sanjoseca.gov



Judy Chirco
District 9
(408) 535-4909
judy.chirco@sanjoseca.gov



Kansen Chu
District 4
(408) 535-4904
district4@sanjoseca.gov

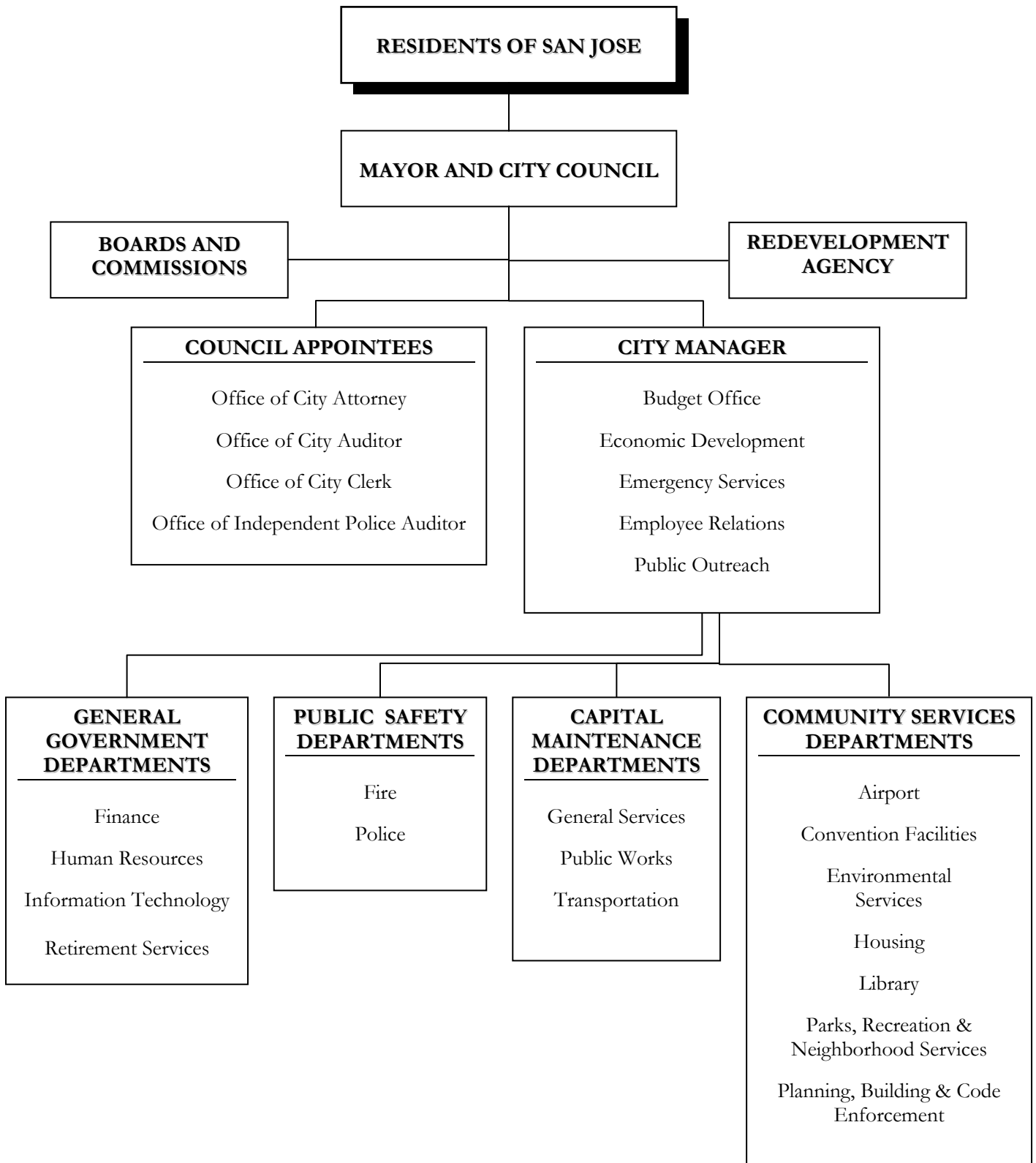


Nancy Pyle
District 10
(408) 535-4910
district10@sanjoseca.gov



Nora Campos
District 5
(408) 535-4905
district5@sanjoseca.gov

CITY ORGANIZATION BY FUNCTION





MACIAS GINI & O'CONNELL LLP
Certified Public Accountants & Management Consultants

WALNUT CREEK
2175 N. California Blvd., Suite 645
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
925.274.0190

SACRAMENTO

OAKLAND

LOS ANGELES

NEWPORT BEACH

SAN MARCOS

SAN DIEGO

City Council
City of San José, California

Independent Auditor's Report

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of San José, California (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of San José, California, as of June 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note I.E. to the financial statements, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* and GASB Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 25 and No. 27*.

The management's discussion and analysis; the schedules of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances – budget and actual for the General Fund and the Housing Activities Fund; and the schedules of funding progress listed in the table of contents are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and do not express an opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Macias Gini & Connell LLP
Certified Public Accountants

Walnut Creek, California
October 8, 2008

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides an overview of the City of San José's activities and financial performance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. We encourage readers to read the MD&A in conjunction with the basic financial statements that immediately follow it, with the letter of transmittal at the beginning of the Introductory Section, and with other portions of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. All amounts have been rounded to the nearest one hundred thousand dollars and one tenth of a percent.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- Total assets exceed total liabilities at June 30, 2008 by \$6.793 billion (net assets). Of this amount, unrestricted net assets of \$377.4 million may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. In addition, restricted net assets of \$823.0 million are dedicated to specific purposes and \$5.592 billion is invested in capital assets, net of related debt.
- Total net assets decreased by \$230.6 million or 3.3 percent during 2007-08 from \$7.023 billion to \$6.793 billion. Depreciation expense of \$394.9 million accounts for this decrease. Excluding depreciation, net assets increased by \$164.3 million.
- Governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$1.504 billion at June 30, 2008, which are \$121.6 million or 8.8 percent more than the June 30, 2007 balances. Decreases in fund balances for the General Fund (\$3.5 million), and other nonmajor funds (\$30.7 million) were offset by the fund balance increases of the Redevelopment Agency (\$85.2 million), Housing Activities (\$69.4 million), Special Assessment Districts (\$0.8 million) and San José Financing Authority Debt Service (\$0.4 million). Unreserved fund balance comprises \$759.8 million or 50.5 percent of combined governmental fund balances at June 30, 2008 and is available to meet the City's current and future spending needs at its discretion.
- Unreserved fund balance for the General Fund is \$228.6 million at June 30, 2008 and represents 32.7 percent of total General Fund expenditures during 2007-08.
- Total long-term obligations increased by \$810.5 million during 2007-08 to \$5.129 billion at June 30, 2008, an increase of 18.8 percent over the amount at June 30, 2007. Primary factors leading to this increase during the year include the issuance of Redevelopment Agency tax allocation bonds and the issuance of Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport revenue bonds.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis provides an introduction to the City of San José's basic financial statements which are comprised of four components:

- Government-wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements
- Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information

In addition, this report also contains other supplementary information.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Government-wide Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements provide readers with a broad overview of the City of San José's finances in a manner similar to that of a private-sector business.

The **statement of net assets** presents information on all assets and liabilities and reports the difference between the two as *net assets*. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the City's financial position is improving or deteriorating.

The **statement of activities** presents information showing how the net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods. Examples include revenues pertaining to uncollected taxes and expenses pertaining to earned but unused vacation and sick leave.

Both of these government-wide financial statements address functions that principally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that intend to recover all or in part a portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City of San José include general government, public safety, capital maintenance, community services, and sanitation. Its business-type activities include airport, wastewater treatment, water supply, and various parking management operations.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the primary government of the City of San José, but also a legally separate redevelopment agency and three legally separate financing authorities for which the City is financially accountable.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund Financial Statements report information about groupings of related accounts used to maintain control over resources segregated for specific activities or objectives. As do other state and local governments, the City of San José uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate finance-related legal compliance. Each City fund falls into one of three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, or fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows* and *outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the City of San José's capacity to finance its programs in the near future.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances present information separately for the General Fund, Redevelopment Agency, Housing Activities, Special Assessment Districts, and the San José Financing Authority Debt Service, which are all classified as major funds. These statements also report several individual governmental funds classified as nonmajor funds such as special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds which are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

the nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The City of San José adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund and Housing Activities. This report includes budgetary comparison statements to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

Proprietary funds generally account for services charged to external or internal customers through fees. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as shown in the government-wide financial statements for *business-type activities*, only in more detail. The City of San José accounts for its airport, wastewater treatment, water supply, and parking management operations in proprietary funds.

Fiduciary funds account for resources held for the benefit of City of San José employees and outside parties in a similar manner as that for proprietary funds. Pension plan trust funds, private purpose trust funds, and agency funds are reported as fiduciary funds. The government-wide financial statements do not include fiduciary funds as their resources are not available to support City of San José programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information includes the budgetary schedules for General Fund and Housing Activities. In addition, pension schedules present the City of San José's progress towards funding its obligation to provide future pension benefits for its active and retired employees.

Combining and individual fund statements and schedules referred to earlier provide information for nonmajor governmental funds and fiduciary funds and are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Analysis of net assets: As noted earlier, net assets may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. For the City of San José, assets exceeded liabilities by \$6.793 billion at the June 30, 2008 close of the current fiscal year.

The following table is a condensed summary of the City's net assets for governmental and business-type activities:

Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2008 and 2007
(in thousands)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Totals	
	FY 2008	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2007
Assets:						
Current and other assets..... \$	1,951,906	1,839,606	1,112,121	597,993	3,064,027	2,437,599
Capital assets.....	7,806,763	7,952,920	1,621,811	1,374,028	9,428,574	9,326,948
Total assets.....	<u>9,758,669</u>	<u>9,792,526</u>	<u>2,733,932</u>	<u>1,972,021</u>	<u>12,492,601</u>	<u>11,764,547</u>
Liabilities:						
Current and other liabilities.....	301,689	321,904	268,948	100,591	570,637	422,495
Long-term liabilities.....	3,929,063	3,696,129	1,200,114	622,542	5,129,177	4,318,671
Total liabilities.....	<u>4,230,752</u>	<u>4,018,033</u>	<u>1,469,062</u>	<u>723,133</u>	<u>5,699,814</u>	<u>4,741,166</u>
Net assets:						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.....	4,769,191	5,193,578	823,223	750,334	5,592,414	5,943,912
Restricted net assets.....	662,863	501,391	160,153	248,039	823,016	749,430
Unrestricted net assets.....	95,863	79,524	281,494	250,515	377,357	330,039
Total net assets..... \$	<u><u>5,527,917</u></u>	<u><u>5,774,493</u></u>	<u><u>1,264,870</u></u>	<u><u>1,248,888</u></u>	<u><u>6,792,787</u></u>	<u><u>7,023,381</u></u>

At June 30, 2008, the City of San José reported positive balances in all three categories of net assets, both for the City as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

At \$5.592 billion, investment in capital assets (infrastructure, land, buildings, other improvements, vehicles, and equipment, less outstanding debt used to acquire them) comprise 82.3 percent of the City of San José's total net assets. Since these assets are not liquid and they provide services to citizens, they are not available for future spending.

Of the total net assets, \$377.4 million or 5.6 percent represents unrestricted net assets available for meeting the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Governmental activities show a positive balance of \$95.9 million in unrestricted net assets and business-type activities show a positive balance of \$281.5 million. An additional portion of the City's net assets representing \$823.0 million or 12.1 percent of the total are subject to legal restrictions on their use.

During 2007-08, the City of San José's net assets decreased by \$230.6 million or 3.3 percent. Nonetheless, revenues increased at a faster rate than expenses during the year which narrowed the revenue shortfall for 2007-08. This is a slight improvement over 2006-07 when expenses outpaced revenues by \$233.5 million.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Notable changes in the statement of net assets between June 30, 2008 and June 30, 2007 include:

- Capital assets increased by \$101.6 million or 1.1 percent compared to the prior fiscal year. Governmental capital assets decreased by \$146.2 million, but were offset by an increase in business-type capital assets of \$247.8 million. The decrease in governmental capital assets resulted from asset additions of \$203.4 million less \$345.6 million in depreciation expense for major infrastructure and other assets and asset deletions of \$4.0 million. The increase in business-type capital assets was due primarily to continued airport expansion construction projects in the amount of \$273.2 million which was partially offset by business-type activities depreciation expense of \$49.3 million.
- Current and other assets increased by \$626.4 million or 25.7 percent due to a \$112.3 million increase for governmental activities and a \$514.1 million increase for business-type activities. The increase for governmental activities primarily resulted from unspent Redevelopment Agency bond proceeds and a decrease in allowance for doubtful accounts for receivables from developers of various housing projects. The increase for business-type activities was due to unspent bond proceeds for the Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport (Airport).
- Long-term liabilities increased by a net amount of \$810.5 million or 18.8 percent principally due to the issuance of Redevelopment Agency tax allocation bonds, Series 2007A-T and Series 2007B, and Airport revenue bonds, Series 2007A and Series 2007B. The increase was partially offset by the refunding of Airport revenue bonds, Series 2004A and Series 2004B, which were refunded through the issuance of short term commercial paper notes.
- Current and other liabilities for the City increased by \$148.1 million or 35.1 percent, primarily due to a \$144.8 million increase in short term notes payable related to the Airport commercial paper program. The proceeds of the Airport commercial paper notes were used to refund the City's outstanding Airport revenue bonds, Series 2004A and Series 2004B.
- Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt decreased \$351.5 million or 5.9 percent. While the business-type activities increased by \$72.9 million, general government activities accounted for the overall result with a decrease of \$424.4 million. The \$424.4 million decrease is due mainly to depreciation expense of \$345.6 million exceeding net current year additions to capital assets of \$199.5 million and an increase in debt principally related to the issuance of Redevelopment Agency tax allocation bonds.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Analysis of activities: The following table indicates the changes in net assets for governmental and business-type activities:

Statement of Activities						
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 and 2007						
(in thousands)						
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Totals	
	FY 2008	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2007
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Fees, fines, and charges for services.....	\$ 325,853	273,679	303,480	264,926	629,333	538,605
Operating grants and contributions.....	94,357	93,090	8,444	8,284	102,801	101,374
Capital grants and contributions.....	48,075	68,835	9,162	17,927	57,237	86,762
General revenues:						
Property taxes.....	495,731	467,917	-	-	495,731	467,917
Utility taxes.....	82,255	79,129	-	-	82,255	79,129
Franchise taxes.....	41,064	40,415	-	-	41,064	40,415
Transient occupancy taxes.....	23,900	21,400	-	-	23,900	21,400
Sales taxes shared revenue.....	149,500	145,340	-	-	149,500	145,340
State of California in-lieu.....	9,244	5,911	-	-	9,244	5,911
Business license tax.....	39,901	39,502	-	-	39,901	39,502
Unrestricted interest and investment earnings.....	65,721	39,359	29,232	21,138	94,953	60,497
Other revenue.....	53,420	35,875	-	-	53,420	35,875
Total revenues.....	<u>1,429,021</u>	<u>1,310,452</u>	<u>350,318</u>	<u>312,275</u>	<u>1,779,339</u>	<u>1,622,727</u>
Expenses:						
General government.....	142,886	120,362	-	-	142,886	120,362
Public safety.....	476,570	393,449	-	-	476,570	393,449
Capital maintenance.....	569,636	528,727	-	-	569,636	528,727
Community services.....	211,511	276,343	-	-	211,511	276,343
Sanitation.....	113,525	99,720	-	-	113,525	99,720
Interest and fiscal charges.....	170,852	154,135	-	-	170,852	154,135
Norman Y. Mineta San José International						
Airport.....	-	-	153,927	139,623	153,927	139,623
Wastewater Treatment System.....	-	-	134,882	111,435	134,882	111,435
Municipal Water System.....	-	-	26,017	22,618	26,017	22,618
Parking System.....	-	-	10,127	9,787	10,127	9,787
Total expenses.....	<u>1,684,980</u>	<u>1,572,736</u>	<u>324,953</u>	<u>283,463</u>	<u>2,009,933</u>	<u>1,856,199</u>
Excess (deficiency) before transfers	(255,959)	(262,284)	25,365	28,812	(230,594)	(233,472)
Transfers.....	9,383	6,418	(9,383)	(6,418)	-	-
Change in net assets.....	(246,576)	(255,866)	15,982	22,394	(230,594)	(233,472)
Net assets at beginning of year	5,774,493	6,030,359	1,248,888	1,226,494	7,023,381	7,256,853
Net assets at end of year.....	<u>\$ 5,527,917</u>	<u>5,774,493</u>	<u>1,264,870</u>	<u>1,248,888</u>	<u>6,792,787</u>	<u>7,023,381</u>

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

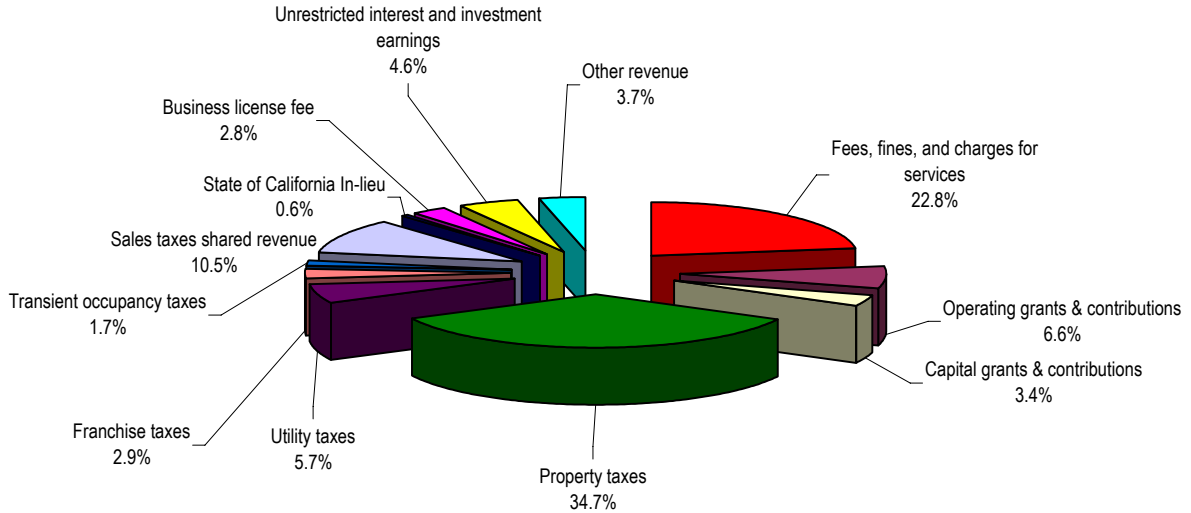
Governmental activities: Net assets for governmental activities decreased by \$246.6 million or 4.3 percent during 2007-08 from \$5.774 billion to \$5.528 billion. Total revenues increased at a rate of 9.1 percent compared to expenses increasing at a rate of 7.1 percent. During 2006-07, revenues and expenses increased at rates of 8.5 percent and 4.7 percent, respectively.

Significant elements of the decrease in net assets for governmental activities from June 30, 2007 to June 30, 2008 are as follows:

- General government expenses increased by \$22.5 million or 18.7 percent between years primarily due to the recognition of the City's underfunding of the current year other postemployment benefits annual required contribution and the net loss incurred on the disposal of assets.
- Public safety expenses increased by \$83.1 million or 21.1 percent higher than the previous year primarily due to negotiated higher wage, pension, healthcare and benefit costs, and the recognition of the City's underfunding of the current year other postemployment benefits annual required contribution.
- Capital maintenance expenses increased by \$40.9 million or 7.7 percent between years primarily due to increases in street resurfacing and Redevelopment Agency project related expenditures.
- Community services expenses decreased by \$64.8 million or 23.5 percent due mainly to an increase in allowance for doubtful accounts for receivables from developers of various housing projects in the previous year being followed by a decrease in the current year.
- Sanitation expenses increased by \$13.8 million or 13.8 percent between years due to integrated waste management rate increases.
- Depreciation expense for infrastructure and other capital assets was \$345.6 million, an increase of 1.7 percent.
- Contributing to the increase in total revenues, property tax revenue increased by \$27.8 million or 5.9 percent primarily due to modest growth in secured property tax revenue related to both the residential and commercial sectors. Fees, fines and charges for services also increased by \$52.2 million or 19.1 percent due primarily to rate increases for integrated waste management services, as well as increases in storm drainage service use charges, convention and cultural facilities rental revenue, and the establishment of a North San José traffic impact fee.
- Capital and operating grants and contributions decreased by \$19.5 million or 12.0 percent principally due to reduced federal funding for Workforce Investment Act (WIA) grants and Urban Areas Security Initiative (UASI) grants.
- In addition, utility taxes, franchise taxes, transient occupancy taxes, sales taxes, State of California in-lieu revenue, business license tax, and other revenue experienced an aggregate increase of \$31.7 million or 8.6 percent. Some factors contributing to the overall increase include net increases in average hotel room rates and occupancy rates, and utility rates.
- Annualized investment interest yield decreased from 4.7 percent as of June 30, 2007 to 4.1 percent as of June 30, 2008. The earned interest yield reflects the lower interest rate environment experienced during the year; however, the total portfolio value as of June 30, 2008 increased by \$83.7 million over June 30, 2007, contributing to an overall increase in interest and investment earnings of \$26.4 million or 67.0 percent.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

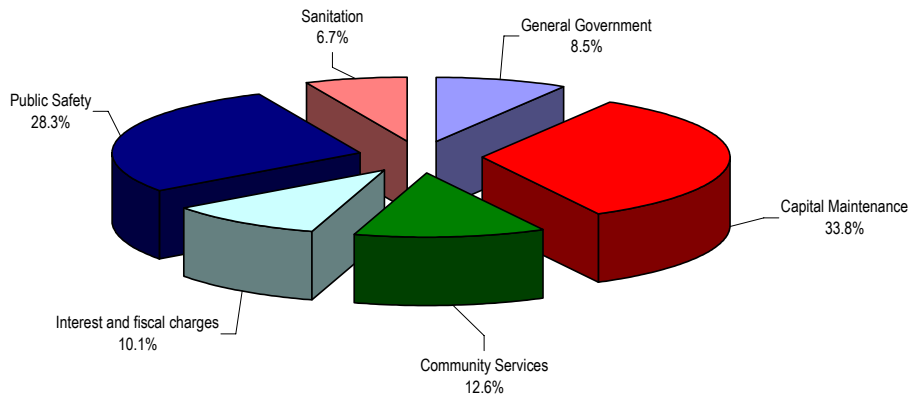
Revenue 2008



The chart above shows the principal components of 2007-08 revenue sources for governmental activities. Of the \$1.429 billion in total revenues generated by governmental activities, 68.0 percent is attributable to property taxes (34.7 percent), fees, fines, and charges for services (22.8 percent), and sales taxes (10.5 percent). The overall percentage of revenues for these categories is consistent with 2006-07.

The chart below shows the principal categories of 2007-08 expenses for governmental activities. Of the \$1.685 billion in total expenses generated by governmental activities, the categories accounting for 74.6 percent of the total are capital maintenance (33.8 percent), public safety (28.3 percent), and community services (12.6 percent). The overall percentage of expenses for public safety increased by 3.3 percent over 2006-07 due to higher wage, pension, healthcare and benefit costs, and the recognition of the City's underfunding of the current year other postemployment benefits annual required contribution. The overall percentage of expenses for community services decreased by 5.0 percent primarily due to a decrease in allowance for doubtful accounts for receivables from developers of various housing projects.

Expenses 2008



Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Business-type activities: Business-type activities net assets increased by \$16.0 million or 1.3 percent to \$1.265 billion during 2007-08.

The notable components of the increase in net assets for business-type activities during 2007-08 are:

- The Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport (Airport) net assets increased by \$14.2 million or 3.4 percent. The Airport incurred an operating loss of \$27.3 million in 2007-08, a decrease of \$5.1 million or 15.8 percent compared to the 2006-07 loss of \$32.4 million. Operating revenues increased by \$19.7 million or 20.7 percent reflecting higher rental and concessions revenue. Operating expenses of \$142.2 million in 2007-08 were 11.4 percent higher compared to 2006-07, highlighted by an \$9.6 million increase in operating and maintenance costs. Nonoperating revenues exceeded nonoperating expenses in 2007-08 by \$35.8 million, an increase of \$6.8 million or 23.4 percent from 2006-07. An increase in investment income of \$6.5 million accounted for the majority of the increase due to larger cash balances resulting from the issuance of Airport revenue bonds Series 2007A and Series 2007B. In addition, the Airport received \$5.0 million in capital contributions primarily from Airport Improvement Program grants.
- Wastewater Treatment System net assets increased by \$3.5 million or less than 1.0 percent from \$658.6 million to \$662.1 million. Operating revenues increased \$11.4 million or 10.0 percent from \$113.7 million in 2006-07 to \$125.1 million in 2007-08 primarily due to a sewer service rate increase of 9.0 percent. Total operating expenses increased by \$23.8 million or 22.2 percent primarily due to higher operations and maintenance and depreciation and amortization costs associated with newly completed capital projects. Nonoperating revenues increased by \$6.0 million attributable primarily to an increase in other revenues of \$4.4 million due mainly to easement settlements with utility companies. Transfers-out of \$7.5 million in 2007-08 consisting primarily of transfers to the General Fund for in-lieu taxes and the City's portion of a utility company settlement represent an increase of \$2.2 million compared to 2006-07.
- Municipal Water System net assets decreased by \$2.3 million or 2.7 percent from \$84.7 million to \$82.4 million. Operating revenues of \$24.0 million increased \$1.6 million or 7.4 percent from \$22.4 million due mainly to rate increases. Offsetting this gain, operating expenses of \$25.8 million increased \$3.4 million or 15.3 percent from \$22.4 million primarily due to higher operations and maintenance costs for upgrades to facilities to meet customer needs and comply with regulatory requirements. Capital contributions of \$0.2 million decreased \$3.7 million or 95.2 percent from \$3.9 million resulting from a decrease in donated assets from developers.
- Parking System net assets increased by \$0.6 million or less than 1.0 percent from \$91.1 million to \$91.7 million. Operating revenues increased \$1.4 million or 13.8 percent due primarily to increased rates. Operating expenses also increased by \$0.3 million or 3.5 percent reflecting mainly higher depreciation and amortization costs.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses **fund accounting** to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds

The City of San José's governmental funds provide information about near-term inflows, outflows, and resources balances available for spending. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financial requirements for its programs and activities. In particular, unreserved fund balance at the fiscal year end may serve as a useful measure of a government's capacity for spending in future years. Governmental funds reported by the City of San José include the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Project Funds.

As of June 30, 2008, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$1.504 billion, an increase of \$121.6 million or 8.8 percent compared to the balance at June 30, 2007. *Unreserved fund*

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

balance at \$759.8 million constitutes 50.5 percent of the combined balances and is available for spending at the City's discretion. The \$743.9 million remainder of the governmental fund balances is *reserved* to indicate that it is *not* available for new spending because the following portions have been committed to particular purposes:

- \$301.3 million for advances, loans, and other assets that are long-term in nature and thus do not represent currently available resources;
- \$288.8 million for contractual commitments of 2007-08 carried into fiscal year 2008-09;
- \$153.4 million for debt service payable in fiscal year 2008-09;
- \$0.4 million for restricted cash commitments.

Revenues and other financing sources for governmental functions totaled approximately \$2.106 billion in 2007-08, a decrease of \$449.1 million or 17.6 percent from 2006-07 primarily due to the use of a one-time funding source in the prior year (redevelopment agency refunding bonds of \$701.2 million).

General Fund: The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City of San José. At June 30, 2008, its unreserved fund balance is \$228.6 million or 82.5 percent of the \$277.1 million total General Fund balance. Comparing both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures may be useful as a measure of the General Fund's capacity to liquidate future obligations. At June 30, 2008, unreserved fund balance represents 32.7 percent of total General Fund expenditures of \$699.1 million, while total fund balance represents 39.6 percent. This measure of financial health shows a modest decline from the prior fiscal year. At June 30, 2007, the same measures were 38.7 percent and 44.3 percent respectively of \$633.0 million in 2006-07 expenditures.

As anticipated at the beginning of the year, slight growth in key revenue sources in 2007-08 was not sufficient to meet all expenditure obligations. However, the use of reserves and one-time revenues offset by net transfers into the General Fund resulted in a \$3.5 million or 1.2 percent decrease to the General Fund balance during 2007-08.

In 2007-08, General Fund revenues of \$694.4 million were \$20.1 million or 3.0 percent higher than 2006-07 revenues of \$674.3 million. Due to a slowing economy, this increase reflects the smallest growth rate in General Fund revenues since fiscal year 2003-04. The current year increase is due primarily to increases in property tax revenue of \$11.9 million and sales tax revenue of \$4.0 million, offset slightly by a decrease in intergovernmental revenue of \$7.7 million due to a reduction in revenue received from the federal government related to the Urban Areas Security Initiative (UASI) and Super UASI grants.

General Fund expenditures of \$699.1 million in 2007-08 were \$66.1 million or 10.4 percent higher than 2006-07 expenditures of \$633.0 million. The increase in expenditures was mainly due to increases in public safety of \$47.4 million because of higher wage, pension, healthcare and benefit costs and community services of \$12.8 million related to providing services and maintenance requirements to new City facilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Redevelopment funds: The Redevelopment Agency (Agency) fund accounts for the activities of the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San José that redevelops and upgrades blighted areas. Fund balance for the Agency's governmental funds increased \$85.2 million or 69.8 percent to \$207.2 million at June 30, 2008. A deficit of expenditures over revenues of \$87.0 million was offset by other financing sources (net) of \$172.2 million.

The following are some of the highlights for the Agency:

- Revenues increased by \$34.0 million or 19.3 percent to \$210.2 million from \$176.2 million in the prior fiscal year. This increase is primarily due to a \$23.1 million increase in tax increment revenue, attributable mainly to increased commercial and industrial property values.
- Expenditures increased \$31.0 million, or 11.7 percent from the prior fiscal year. This increase was attributable primarily to capital outlay expenditures for building public facilities and payment to the County of Santa Clara (County) for a share of proceeds of redevelopment bond issues as defined in a 2001 agreement between the Agency and the County.
- Other financing sources increased \$87.8 million over other financing sources of \$84.4 million in 2006-07. The primary source of this increase was the issuance of Tax Allocation Taxable Bonds Series 2007A-T for \$12.9 million and Tax Allocation Tax Exempt Bonds Series 2007 B for \$200.0 million.

Additional information about the Agency's finances appears in their separately issued financial statements.

Housing funds: The Housing Activities fund accounts for the City of San José's commitment to providing low and moderate income residents with a diverse range of safe, decent, and affordable housing opportunities. Objectives include preserving the existing affordable housing stock, increasing the supply of affordable housing, and providing services to homeless and at-risk populations. Redevelopment Agency tax allocation bonds and 20 percent of the gross property tax increment provide the fund's primary resources. As required by California State law, the tax increment revenue is used solely for affordable housing. The fund's loans receivable balance (net) which represents loans to developers of various affordable housing projects increased during the current year by \$63.9 million or 31.3 percent to \$268.3 million at June 30, 2008 due to an increase in loans to developers for various projects including the Almaden Family, Hillsdale Townhouse and King Crossing housing projects, and a decrease in the valuation allowance in the Housing Activities Fund based on the City's review of the valuation accounts.

Total expenditures decreased by \$75.6 million or 97.8 percent to \$1.7 million from \$77.3 million in the prior fiscal year, which is primarily due to a decrease in allowance for doubtful accounts for receivables from developers of various housing projects.

Special assessment funds: The Special Assessment Districts fund accounts for debt issuance and capital improvements related to the specific purposes of eight special assessment and community facilities districts located in different parts of the City of San José. A total of \$68.2 million in special assessment debt outstanding at June 30, 2008 is secured by special assessments or taxes charged to owners' real property in the district issuing the debt. The City of San José is not obligated to cure any deficiency or redeem any debt of special assessment districts. However, the City may voluntarily choose to cure a deficiency at its sole discretion. There was no new special assessment debt issued during 2007-08.

Total expenditures decreased by \$16.1 million or 66.8 percent to \$8.0 million from \$24.1 million in the prior fiscal year. This decrease is primarily due to a one-time prior year \$11.1 million reimbursement of development costs to the developers of the Evergreen Specific Plan Property Ownership Partnership.

Financing authority funds: The San José Financing Authority Debt Service fund accounts for the issuance of commercial paper notes secured by lease revenues as a mechanism for financing City of San José public improvements such as the offsite parking garage for City Hall, Phase II improvements of the

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

City's Central Service Yard, non-construction costs for technology, furniture, equipment and relocation services at City Hall, and procuring the consolidated utility billing system. The amount of commercial paper notes outstanding increased from \$80.3 million on June 30, 2007 to \$83.8 million on June 30, 2008, a net increase of \$3.6 million or 4.4 percent primarily due to the issuance of commercial paper notes for capital improvements at the City's HP Pavilion.

Total other financing sources increased by \$27.7 million or 94.2 percent to \$57.1 million. This increase is primarily due to increases in transfers-in of \$9.5 million for debt service payments and a decrease of \$13.7 million in commercial paper proceeds transfers-out for capital projects and operations.

Proprietary funds

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements for business-type activities, but in more detail. At June 30, 2008, the unrestricted net assets were \$77.6 million for the Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport, \$175.2 million for the Wastewater Treatment System, \$8.1 million for the Municipal Water System and \$20.7 million for the Parking System. Net assets for proprietary funds grew from \$1.249 billion at June 30, 2007 to \$1.265 billion at June 30, 2008, an increase of \$16.0 million or 1.3 percent. Other aspects of proprietary fund activities are discussed in the business-type activities section above.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The City of San José charter requires staff to submit operating and capital budgets to the City Council prior to the beginning of a new fiscal year that begins each July 1 and ends on the following June 30. Council approved the 2008-09 budgets in June 2008. The City is in the second half of its *Decade of Investment*, which is transforming much of the City's infrastructure. Major improvements continue in the City's parks, community centers, libraries and public safety facilities and as a result, the City is continuing to dedicate significant resources towards addressing critical service and infrastructure needs in the 2008-09 budgets.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, there was a \$20.6 million increase in budgeted revenues between the original and final amended operating budget for the General Fund. Over half of the increase was due to increases in property tax collections, Comcast's public, educational and government access capital funding obligation, the sale of surplus land in the amount of \$2.4 million, and interest earnings reflecting higher cash balances.

In addition, there was a \$63.6 million increase in appropriations between the original and final amended operating budget for the General Fund. Following are the main components of the increase:

- A supplemental appropriation of \$38.1 million to Public Safety that included increases related to salary and benefits resulting from the award of interest arbitration between the City and the International Association of Firefighters, Local 230, including a retroactive payout for the period 2005-06 through 2006-07, and increases related to the 2006 and 2007 Super Urban Areas Security Initiative (UASI) budgets to support operational costs related to Orange Alerts (terrorists threat level) at the Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport. These costs were reimbursed to the General Fund by a transfer from the Airport.
- A supplemental appropriation of \$16.6 million for Capital Maintenance that included increases related to street maintenance repairs and resurfacing, and site clean-up and restoration costs for Watson Park, a 35-acre park, due to the presence of burn ash and dump debris from approximately 70 years earlier.

Actual budgetary basis expenditures of \$740.9 million were \$89.7 million less than the amended budget and \$26.1 million less than the original budget. Savings were experienced over all expenditure categories.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The City of San José's investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, for its governmental and business-type activities together amounted to \$9.429 billion at June 30, 2008. This investment includes land, infrastructure, structures and improvements, vehicles, equipment, intangible assets, and construction-in-progress. The City of San José's decision to depreciate infrastructure capital assets results in recording a large non-cash depreciation expense each year that offsets additions to capital assets. The result of the new additions less depreciation expense during 2007-08 yielded a \$146.2 million decrease in governmental activities net capital assets offset by a \$247.8 million increase in business-type activities net capital assets resulting in an overall increase of \$101.6 million or 1.1 percent in net capital asset balances between June 30, 2007 and June 30, 2008.

Total construction-in-progress increased \$61.5 million or 8.8 percent from \$695.2 million at June 30, 2007 to \$756.7 million at June 30, 2008. The governmental activities' portion of construction-in-progress decreased \$156.4 million. In contrast, business-type activities contributed a net increase of \$217.9 million to construction-in-progress due to the on-going Airport expansion (\$273.2 million), offset by decreases to the Municipal Water System (\$0.6 million) and the Wastewater Systems (\$54.7 million) capital projects. Outstanding commitments related to construction-in-progress at June 30, 2008 totaled \$139.4 million and \$523.2 million for governmental and business-type activities, respectively.

The City of San José records infrastructure assets at historical cost in the government-wide financial statements and depreciates assets from acquisition date to the end of the current fiscal year as required by GASB Statement No. 34. For governmental fund financial statements recording purposes, capital asset purchases are recorded as expenditures, rather than capitalizing and recording related depreciation. Capital assets, net of depreciation, for governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements are presented below to illustrate changes between June 30, 2007 and June 30, 2008 (in thousands):

	Governmental activities		Business-type activities		Total		Increase/ (Decrease)
	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	Percent of Change
Land	\$ 559,825	550,416	134,926	134,926	694,751	685,342	1.4%
Construction in progress	140,489	296,914	616,188	398,252	756,677	695,166	8.8%
Buildings	997,119	822,140	328,641	281,334	1,325,760	1,103,474	20.1%
Improvements, other than buildings	121,308	33,557	490,012	506,219	611,320	539,776	13.3%
Infrastructure	5,949,391	6,211,589	-	-	5,949,391	6,211,589	-4.2%
Furniture and fixtures, vehicles, equipment	37,364	36,813	41,214	41,657	78,578	78,470	0.1%
Intangible assets	-	-	7,577	7,932	7,577	7,932	-4.5%
Property under capital leases	1,267	1,491	3,253	3,708	4,520	5,199	-13.1%
Total capital assets	\$ 7,806,763	7,952,920	1,621,811	1,374,028	9,428,574	9,326,948	1.1%

Additional information about the City's capital assets can be found in Note III.D to the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

General Fund Bonded Debt Limit

The City of San José Charter limits bonded indebtedness for General Obligation bonds to 15 percent of the total assessed valuation of all real and personal property within the City. The total assessed value on the City's 2007-08 tax roll was \$122.634 billion, which results in a net total debt capacity of \$17.866 billion. As of June 30, 2008, the City had \$528.6 million of General Obligation bonds outstanding.

General Obligation Bond Rating

In May 2008, Standard & Poor's, one of the three national credit rating agencies, raised the City's general obligation bond rating to the highest level of AAA and Moody's Investors Service and Fitch Ratings reaffirmed the City's high ratings of Aa1 and AA+, respectively, ranking it higher than the State of California and all other California large cities.

Outstanding Debt

The City's debt service obligations include general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, lease revenue bonds, special assessment bonds, and Redevelopment Agency tax allocation bonds.

At June 30, 2008, the City had \$3.603 billion of gross outstanding long-term debt related to governmental activities and \$1.176 billion related to business-type activities, for a total of \$4.779 billion. These amounts for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007 were \$3.433 billion for governmental activities and \$608.3 million for business-type activities, for a total of \$4.041 billion.

The table below identifies the net changes in each category (in thousands):

	<u>As of</u> <u>June 30 2008</u>	<u>As of</u> <u>June 30 2007</u>	<u>Net</u> <u>Change</u>
Governmental Activities			
General obligation bonds	\$ 528,565	510,710	17,855
HUD Section 108 loan	24,876	25,436	(560)
Lease revenue and revenue bonds	629,324	641,551	(12,227)
Special assessments	68,151	71,580	(3,429)
Redevelopment Agency	<u>2,352,465</u>	<u>2,183,295</u>	<u>169,170</u>
Sub-total	<u>3,603,381</u>	<u>3,432,572</u>	<u>170,809</u>
Business-Type Activities			
Revenue bonds	1,133,690	562,730	570,960
State of CA-Revolving Fund Loan	<u>41,952</u>	<u>45,585</u>	<u>(3,633)</u>
Sub-total	<u>1,175,642</u>	<u>608,315</u>	<u>567,327</u>
Total:	<u>\$ 4,779,023</u>	<u>4,040,887</u>	<u>738,136</u>

Additional information about the City's long-term obligations appears in Note III.F. of the notes to the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Concluded)

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

- Stagnant growth is projected in fiscal year 2008-09 for the City's economically sensitive revenues including Property Tax, Construction and Conveyance Taxes, and Sales Tax, due to the declining housing market, faltering financial sectors, and rising energy costs. It is important to note, however, that only about half of the City's revenue categories are tied directly to the performance of the economy. The remaining areas, while impacted by overall economic performance, are driven by other factors. For instance, growth in the Utility Tax and Franchise fee categories is typically more heavily impacted by rate changes than economic growth.
- The 2008-09 budget focuses on City Council priorities, directing resources toward essential services such as public safety, basic infrastructure requirements, economic development opportunities, and maintaining the City's strong commitment to neighborhoods. To meet these priorities, the City Council approved a balanced General Fund budget for fiscal year 2008-09, closing a funding gap of approximately \$29.6 million primarily with ongoing reductions and fee increases combined with the strategic use of reserves and other one-time revenue sources.
- Effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2006, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45 requires governments to report the amount of unfunded liabilities for postemployment benefits other than pensions (such as medical benefits). GASB 45 also encourages governments to fund these liabilities over the long-term. The 2008-09 budget includes \$1.9 million in funding to begin addressing the City's share of the unfunded liability associated with postemployment benefits, and City staff is actively researching longer term strategies to address this liability.
- The 2008-09 budget recommends rate increases of 30.0 percent for the Storm Sewer Service and Use Charge, 4.5 percent for Recycle Plus single family dwellings, and 8.8 percent for the Municipal Water System in order to maintain a reliable utility infrastructure.
- San José's average unemployment rate for calendar year 2007 increased by less than 1.0 percent over the prior year average, but the City's current rate is still lower than the average unemployment rate for the State. The City's average unemployment rate for calendar year 2007 was 5.3 percent, which is slightly lower than the statewide average of 5.4 percent.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for 2008-09.

The recent turmoil in the financial market has been unprecedented. In September 2008, the U.S. Treasury placed government sponsored enterprises Fannie Mae (Federal National Mortgage Association) and Freddie Mac (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation) into conservatorship and committed to provide as much as \$100 billion to each company to backstop any shortfalls in capital through 2009, which protected the principal and interest payments on their debt (bonds issued). In addition, the federal government recently assumed control of American International Group Inc. (AIG), the largest insurance company in the U. S.; Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc., the 4th largest investment bank in the U.S. filed for bankruptcy; and Washington Mutual Inc. was seized by government regulators and its branches and assets sold to JPMorgan Chase & Co. On October 3, 2008, the President of the United States signed into law the \$700 billion Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 in an effort to address the economic crisis. Further information regarding the changes in the economic environment and its impact to the City is contained in the Subsequent Events footnote (D.2) to the Basic Financial Statements.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our residents, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in his report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Finance, 200 E. Santa Clara Street, San José, CA 95113.

This page intentionally left blank

Basic Financial Statements



City of San José
Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 819,896	297,268	1,117,164
Other cash and investments	6	-	6
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles)	176,605	11,876	188,481
Due from outside agencies	3,141	356	3,497
Internal balances	(9,377)	9,377	-
Inventories	1,577	1,273	2,850
Loans receivable (net)	319,385	250	319,635
Advances and deposits	546	8,101	8,647
Other assets	22,504	4,868	27,372
Restricted assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	78,712	166,784	245,496
Other cash and investments	485,270	585,293	1,070,563
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles)	-	13,354	13,354
Deferred bond issuance costs (net of accumulated amortization)	53,641	13,321	66,962
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):			
Nondepreciable	700,314	751,114	1,451,428
Depreciable	7,106,449	870,697	7,977,146
Total assets	<u>9,758,669</u>	<u>2,733,932</u>	<u>12,492,601</u>
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	59,715	59,263	118,978
Accrued liabilities	31,122	2,450	33,572
Interest payable	52,872	12,990	65,862
Due to outside agencies	16,819	-	16,819
Short term notes payable	83,829	186,190	270,019
Unearned revenue	21,984	3,351	25,335
Advances, deposits, and reimbursable credits	20,265	4,374	24,639
Other liabilities	15,083	330	15,413
Noncurrent obligations:			
Due within one year	127,313	30,218	157,531
Due in more than one year	3,801,750	1,169,896	4,971,646
Total liabilities	<u>4,230,752</u>	<u>1,469,062</u>	<u>5,699,814</u>
NET ASSETS			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	4,769,191	823,223	5,592,414
Restricted for:			
Debt service	75,956	48,110	124,066
Capital projects	317,678	112,043	429,721
Community services	265,837	-	265,837
Public safety	3,392	-	3,392
Unrestricted	95,863	281,494	377,357
Total net assets	<u>\$ 5,527,917</u>	<u>1,264,870</u>	<u>6,792,787</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of San José
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets		Total
		Fees, Fines, and Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business -Type Activities	
Governmental activities:							
General government	\$ 142,886	32,585	36	-	(110,265)	-	(110,265)
Public safety	476,570	45,845	15,618	-	(415,107)	-	(415,107)
Capital maintenance	569,636	37,580	38,448	48,075	(445,533)	-	(445,533)
Community services	211,511	88,050	40,255	-	(83,206)	-	(83,206)
Sanitation	113,525	121,793	-	-	8,268	-	8,268
Unallocated interest and fiscal charges	170,852	-	-	-	(170,852)	-	(170,852)
Total governmental activities	1,684,980	325,853	94,357	48,075	(1,216,695)	-	(1,216,695)
Business -Type activities:							
Norman Y. Mineta San José							
International Airport	153,927	138,532	8,444	4,970	-	(1,981)	(1,981)
Wastewater Treatment System	134,882	129,568	-	4,003	-	(1,311)	(1,311)
Municipal Water System	26,017	24,154	-	189	-	(1,674)	(1,674)
Parking System	10,127	11,226	-	-	-	1,099	1,099
Total business-type activities	324,953	303,480	8,444	9,162	-	(3,867)	(3,867)
Total	\$ 2,009,933	629,333	102,801	57,237	(1,216,695)	(3,867)	(1,220,562)
General revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property and other taxes					495,731	-	495,731
Utility					82,255	-	82,255
Franchise					41,064	-	41,064
Transient occupancy					23,900	-	23,900
Sales taxes shared revenue (unrestricted)					149,500	-	149,500
State of California in-lieu (unrestricted)					9,244	-	9,244
Business license tax					39,901	-	39,901
Unrestricted interest and investment earnings					65,721	29,232	94,953
Other revenue					53,420	-	53,420
Transfers					9,383	(9,383)	-
Total general revenues and transfers					970,119	19,849	989,968
Change in net assets					(246,576)	15,982	(230,594)
Net assets - beginning					5,774,493	1,248,888	7,023,381
Net assets - ending					\$ 5,527,917	1,264,870	6,792,787

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**City of San José
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2008
(\$000's)**

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Redevelopment Agency</u>	<u>Housing Activities</u>
ASSETS			
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 246,586	156,575	41,521
Other cash and investments	-	-	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	57,829	668	10,245
Due from outside agencies	2,766	-	51
Due from other funds	19,165	1,468	8
Inventories	-	-	-
Loans receivable (net)	2,141	42,223	268,258
Advances and deposits	13	60	-
Restricted assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	1,024	-	11,008
Other cash and investments	-	97,357	-
Advances to other funds	3,338	830	-
Other assets	347	-	21,083
Total assets	<u>\$ 333,209</u>	<u>299,181</u>	<u>352,174</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 10,719	5,178	2,829
Accrued salaries, wages, and payroll taxes	25,862	477	358
Due to other funds	1,169	3,459	80
Due to other agencies	529	23,790	-
Short term notes payable	-	-	-
Deferred revenue	7,484	42,381	25,434
Advances, deposits, and reimbursable credits	7	1,824	-
Advances from other funds	250	14,912	580
Other liabilities	10,056	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>56,076</u>	<u>92,021</u>	<u>29,281</u>
Fund balances:			
Reserved for:			
Encumbrances	41,648	26,921	36,587
Noncurrent advances, loans and other assets	6,863	4,770	272,106
Debt service	-	92,921	-
Restricted cash commitments	-	-	3
Unreserved reported in:			
General fund	228,622	-	-
Special revenue funds	-	-	14,197
Debt service funds	-	-	-
Capital projects funds	-	82,548	-
Total fund balances	<u>277,133</u>	<u>207,160</u>	<u>322,893</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 333,209</u>	<u>299,181</u>	<u>352,174</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Special Assessment Districts	San José Financing Authority Debt Service	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
-	2	370,088	814,772
-		6	6
68,235	-	39,594	176,571
32	-	292	3,141
-	-	23,845	44,486
-	-	1,577	1,577
-	-	6,763	319,385
309	-	164	546
28,928	608	37,144	78,712
10,974	55,723	321,216	485,270
-	-	8,112	12,280
-	-	1,074	22,504
<u>108,478</u>	<u>56,333</u>	<u>809,875</u>	<u>1,959,250</u>
-	139	40,838	59,703
8	-	3,988	30,693
-	-	40,201	44,909
-	-	-	24,319
-	83,829	-	83,829
68,455	-	11,702	155,456
4,009	-	14,425	20,265
-	3,338	2,154	21,234
-	-	5,027	15,083
<u>72,472</u>	<u>87,306</u>	<u>118,335</u>	<u>455,491</u>
355	94	183,182	288,787
5	-	17,577	301,321
21,633	-	38,859	153,413
-	-	395	398
-	-	-	228,622
-	-	284,881	299,078
-	(31,067)	166,646	135,579
14,013	-	-	96,561
<u>36,006</u>	<u>(30,973)</u>	<u>691,540</u>	<u>1,503,759</u>
<u>108,478</u>	<u>56,333</u>	<u>809,875</u>	<u>1,959,250</u>

City of San José
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet
to the Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

Total fund balances-governmental funds (Page 22) \$ 1,503,759

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:

Land	559,825	
Infrastructure assets	11,278,414	
Other capital assets	1,677,364	
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(5,708,840)</u>	
Total capital assets		7,806,763

Interest payable on long-term debt does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, interest payable is generally not accrued as a liability in the balance sheet of governmental funds. (52,872)

Bond issuance costs are expended in governmental funds when paid, however, are capitalized and amortized over the life of the corresponding bonds for purposes of the statement of net assets.
 Deferred charges, net of amortization 53,641

Special Assessments are reported as revenue when levied in government-wide financial statements. In governmental funds, these assessments are reported as deferred revenue (a liability) since they are not available. 68,151

Long-term receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred on the modified accrual basis. 65,321

The Public Works Program Support Internal Service fund is used by management to charge its costs to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund is included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets. 2,358

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:

Bonds and notes payable	(3,609,501)	
Accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds	(2,083)	
Compensated absences	(91,765)	
Claims and judgments	(138,838)	
Other	<u>(77,017)</u>	
Total long-term liabilities		<u>(3,919,204)</u>

Net assets of governmental activities (Page 20) **\$ 5,527,917**

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank

City of San José
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Redevelopment Agency</u>	<u>Housing Activities</u>
REVENUES			
Taxes and special assessments	\$ 499,843	184,942	-
Licenses, permits, and fines	89,656	-	-
Intergovernmental	12,762	1,560	11,313
Charges for current services	30,533	-	-
Rent	-	1,834	6
Investment income	26,152	9,536	18,660
Other revenue	35,462	12,304	9,822
Total revenues	<u>694,408</u>	<u>210,176</u>	<u>39,801</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
General government	86,907	17,747	-
Public safety	416,255	-	-
Capital maintenance	50,678	84,266	44
Community services	141,878	-	1,620
Sanitation	1,896	-	-
Capital outlay	1,469	45,330	-
Debt service:			
Principal	-	42,385	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	103,795	-
Bond issuance costs	-	3,694	-
Current refunding escrow	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>699,083</u>	<u>297,217</u>	<u>1,664</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(4,675)</u>	<u>(87,041)</u>	<u>38,137</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Bonds issued	-	212,930	-
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-
Premiums on bonds	-	1,129	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-
Loan proceeds	374	-	-
Transfers in	39,192	23,142	50,843
Transfers out	(38,355)	(65,010)	(19,572)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>1,211</u>	<u>172,191</u>	<u>31,271</u>
Net change in fund balances	(3,464)	85,150	69,408
Fund balances - beginning	<u>280,597</u>	<u>122,010</u>	<u>253,485</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 277,133</u>	<u>207,160</u>	<u>322,893</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Special Assessment Districts	San José Financing Authority Debt Service	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
6,335	-	136,411	827,531
-	-	-	89,656
-	-	71,295	96,930
-	-	265,747	296,280
-	-	11,949	13,789
1,741	2,262	27,787	86,138
726	27	25,028	83,369
<u>8,802</u>	<u>2,289</u>	<u>538,217</u>	<u>1,493,693</u>
-	-	134,093	238,747
-	-	2,614	418,869
620	-	112,595	248,203
15	-	48,028	191,541
-	-	110,069	111,965
-	-	124,776	171,575
3,429	9,420	16,387	71,621
3,922	35,978	24,142	167,837
-	613	411	4,718
-	12,992	-	12,992
<u>7,986</u>	<u>59,003</u>	<u>573,115</u>	<u>1,638,068</u>
<u>816</u>	<u>(56,714)</u>	<u>(34,898)</u>	<u>(144,375)</u>
-	-	33,100	246,030
-	125,500	-	125,500
-	-	516	1,645
-	(116,908)	-	(116,908)
-	-	-	374
-	57,901	68,129	239,207
-	(9,353)	(97,534)	(229,824)
-	<u>57,140</u>	<u>4,211</u>	<u>266,024</u>
816	426	(30,687)	121,649
<u>35,190</u>	<u>(31,399)</u>	<u>722,227</u>	<u>1,382,110</u>
<u>36,006</u>	<u>(30,973)</u>	<u>691,540</u>	<u>1,503,759</u>

City of San José
Reconciliation of the Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

Net change in fund balances—total governmental funds (Page 26) \$ 121,649

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. In the current period, these amounts are:

Capital outlay	171,575	
Depreciation expense	(345,615)	
Excess of depreciation expense over capital outlay		(174,040)

The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. sales, retirements, trade-ins, donations)

Donated assets	31,896	
Disposal of assets	(4,013)	
		27,883

Bond issuance costs are expended in governmental funds when paid, however, are capitalized and amortized over the life of the corresponding bonds for the purposes of the statement of activities.

Bond issuance costs	4,718	
Amortization of bond issuance costs	(4,012)	
Total bond issuance costs, net of amortization		706

Repayment of long-term obligation principal is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds and, thus, has the effect of reducing fund balance because current financial resources have been used. For the government-wide statements, however, the principal payments reduce the liabilities in the statement of net assets and do not result in an expense in the statement of activities. The City's long-term obligations were reduced because principal payments were made to bondholders and HUD.

201,521

Accrued interest expense on long-term debt is reported in the government-wide statement of activities, but does not require the use of current financial resources. Amortization of bond premiums, discounts and deferred amounts on refunding should be expensed as a component of interest expense on the statement of activities. This amount represents the net accrued interest expense and the amortization of bond premiums, discounts and deferred amounts on refunding not reported in governmental funds.

Accrued interest on capital appreciation bonds	(218)	
Premium on bonds issued	(1,645)	
Increase in accrued interest expense	(3,823)	
Amortization of deferred amounts, premiums and discounts	258	
Deferred amounts on bonds issued	1,080	
Total net interest expense and amortization of discount/premium		(4,348)

Bond and loan proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.

(371,904)

Because some revenues will not be collected for several months after the City's fiscal year ends, they are not considered "available" revenue and are deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred revenues increased by this amount this year.

922

Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of:

Net decrease in accrued landfill postclosure costs	465	
Net increase in net pension obligation and OPEB obligation	(63,445)	
Net increase in vacation, sick leave, and compensatory time	(1,774)	
Net decrease in estimated liability for self-insurance	4,319	
Net decrease in other accrued liabilities	11,119	
Net decrease in arbitrage liability	768	
Total additional expenditures		(48,548)

The net expenses of the Public Works Program Support Internal Service fund is reported with the governmental activities

(417)

Change in net assets of governmental activities(Page 21)

\$ (246,576)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank

City of San José
Statement of Fund Net Assets
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport	Wastewater Treatment System	Municipal Water System	Parking System	Totals	Public Works Program Support Internal Service Fund
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 48,637	220,991	12,634	15,006	297,268	5,124
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	2,713	5,869	3,096	198	11,876	34
Due from outside agencies	-	356	-	-	356	-
Due from other funds	14	1,409	-	-	1,423	-
Inventories	-	1,273	-	-	1,273	-
Total unrestricted current assets	<u>51,364</u>	<u>229,898</u>	<u>15,730</u>	<u>15,204</u>	<u>312,196</u>	<u>5,158</u>
Restricted assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	146,042	19,159	-	1,583	166,784	-
Other cash and investments	585,114	179	-	-	585,293	-
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles)	13,354	-	-	-	13,354	-
Prepaid expenses, advances and deposits	4,830	-	-	38	4,868	-
Total restricted current assets	<u>749,340</u>	<u>19,338</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,621</u>	<u>770,299</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current assets	<u>800,704</u>	<u>249,236</u>	<u>15,730</u>	<u>16,825</u>	<u>1,082,495</u>	<u>5,158</u>
Noncurrent assets:						
Deferred bond issuance costs (net of accumulated amortization)	12,569	752	-	-	13,321	-
Loan receivable	250	-	-	-	250	-
Advances and deposits	8,101	-	-	-	8,101	-
Advances to other funds	-	4,850	-	6,800	11,650	-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):						
Nondepreciable	585,129	145,499	1,577	18,909	751,114	-
Depreciable	343,642	403,821	72,756	50,478	870,697	-
Total noncurrent assets	<u>949,691</u>	<u>554,922</u>	<u>74,333</u>	<u>76,187</u>	<u>1,655,133</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets	<u>1,750,395</u>	<u>804,158</u>	<u>90,063</u>	<u>93,012</u>	<u>2,737,628</u>	<u>5,158</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of San José
Statement of Fund Net Assets
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport	Wastewater Treatment System	Municipal Water System	Parking System	Totals	Public Works Program Support Internal Service Fund
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ 3,253	7,241	1,885	908	13,287	12
Accrued liabilities	65	2,145	166	74	2,450	429
Interest payable	-	431	-	-	431	-
Due to other funds	-	-	1,000	-	1,000	-
Accrued vacation, sick leave and compensatory time	266	5,044	239	176	5,725	2,359
Estimated liability for self-insurance	-	1,283	179	1	1,463	-
Loans payable	-	3,699	-	-	3,699	-
Total current liabilities unrestricted	<u>3,584</u>	<u>19,843</u>	<u>3,469</u>	<u>1,159</u>	<u>28,055</u>	<u>2,800</u>
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	45,976	-	-	-	45,976	-
Interest payable	12,318	241	-	-	12,559	-
Accrued vacation, sick leave and compensatory time	3,670	-	-	-	3,670	-
Estimated liability for self-insurance	560	-	-	-	560	-
Advances and deposits payable	873	-	-	-	873	-
Deferred revenue	3,351	-	-	-	3,351	-
Short term notes payable	186,190	-	-	-	186,190	-
Current portion of bonds payable	10,780	4,321	-	-	15,101	-
Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets	<u>263,718</u>	<u>4,562</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>268,280</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current liabilities	<u>267,302</u>	<u>24,405</u>	<u>3,469</u>	<u>1,159</u>	<u>296,335</u>	<u>2,800</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Estimated liability for self-insurance	2,801	3,901	-	-	6,702	-
Advances from other funds	-	-	2,696	-	2,696	-
Advance contributions from participating agencies	-	2,397	-	-	2,397	-
Advances, deposits and reimbursable credits	-	-	1,104	-	1,104	-
Loans payable	-	38,253	-	-	38,253	-
Bonds payable (net of discount and deferred loss on premium/refunding)	1,046,606	67,340	-	-	1,113,946	-
Other liabilities	4,997	5,772	404	152	11,325	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>1,054,404</u>	<u>117,663</u>	<u>4,204</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>1,176,423</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>1,321,706</u>	<u>142,068</u>	<u>7,673</u>	<u>1,311</u>	<u>1,472,758</u>	<u>2,800</u>
NET ASSETS						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	237,033	442,470	74,333	69,387	823,223	-
Restricted for debt service	46,527	-	-	1,583	48,110	-
Restricted for capital projects	67,578	44,465	-	-	112,043	-
Unrestricted	77,551	175,155	8,057	20,731	281,494	2,358
Total net assets	<u>\$ 428,689</u>	<u>662,090</u>	<u>82,390</u>	<u>91,701</u>	<u>1,264,870</u>	<u>2,358</u>

City of San José
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport	Wastewater Treatment System	Municipal Water System	Parking System	Totals	Public Works Program Support Internal Service Fund
OPERATING REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$ 50,021	102,237	24,034	11,128	187,420	15,397
Rentals and concessions	58,451	2,387	-	-	60,838	-
Customer transportation fees	6,351	-	-	-	6,351	-
Service connection, engineering and inspection	-	2,959	-	-	2,959	-
Contributions	-	10,916	-	-	10,916	-
Other	63	6,627	-	-	6,690	-
Total operating revenues	<u>114,886</u>	<u>125,126</u>	<u>24,034</u>	<u>11,128</u>	<u>275,174</u>	<u>15,397</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Operations and maintenance	86,157	75,991	22,210	4,202	188,560	15,973
General and administrative	32,878	29,449	1,047	3,667	67,041	-
Depreciation and amortization	23,155	25,256	2,592	2,027	53,030	-
Materials and supplies	-	339	-	231	570	-
Total operating expenses	<u>142,190</u>	<u>131,035</u>	<u>25,849</u>	<u>10,127</u>	<u>309,201</u>	<u>15,973</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(27,304)</u>	<u>(5,909)</u>	<u>(1,815)</u>	<u>1,001</u>	<u>(34,027)</u>	<u>(576)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)						
Passenger facility charges	21,224	-	-	-	21,224	-
Operating grants	8,444	-	-	-	8,444	-
Investment income	15,446	12,209	738	839	29,232	159
Land and building rental	-	42	-	-	42	-
Interest expense	(11,737)	(3,543)	(168)	-	(15,448)	-
Contributions refunded to participating agencies	-	(298)	-	-	(298)	-
Loss on disposal of capital assets	-	(6)	-	-	(6)	-
Other revenues	2,422	4,400	120	98	7,040	-
Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>35,799</u>	<u>12,804</u>	<u>690</u>	<u>937</u>	<u>50,230</u>	<u>159</u>
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	<u>8,495</u>	<u>6,895</u>	<u>(1,125)</u>	<u>1,938</u>	<u>16,203</u>	<u>(417)</u>
Capital contributions	4,970	4,003	189	-	9,162	-
Transfers in	810	122	-	29	961	-
Transfers out	(110)	(7,492)	(1,335)	(1,407)	(10,344)	-
Changes in net assets	14,165	3,528	(2,271)	560	15,982	(417)
Net assets - beginning	414,524	658,562	84,661	91,141	1,248,888	2,775
Net assets - ending	<u>\$ 428,689</u>	<u>662,090</u>	<u>82,390</u>	<u>91,701</u>	<u>1,264,870</u>	<u>2,358</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank

City of San José
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport	Wastewater Treatment System	Municipal Water System	Parking System	Totals	Public Works Program Support Internal Service Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 116,325	112,791	23,909	12,325	265,350	15,397
Payments to suppliers	(76,854)	(44,566)	(18,587)	(5,760)	(145,767)	(2,277)
Payments to employees	(35,968)	(52,642)	(4,023)	(1,872)	(94,505)	(11,262)
Other receipts	2,670	11,930	-	-	14,600	-
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>6,173</u>	<u>27,513</u>	<u>1,299</u>	<u>4,693</u>	<u>39,678</u>	<u>1,858</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Transfer from other funds	810	122	-	29	961	-
Transfer to other funds	(110)	(7,492)	(1,335)	(1,407)	(10,344)	-
Advances (to) from other funds	175	681	(700)	-	156	-
Subsidies from operating grants	8,238	-	-	-	8,238	-
Advances, deposits and credits	(14)	-	(81)	-	(95)	-
Net cash provided by (used in) by noncapital and related financing activities	<u>9,099</u>	<u>(6,689)</u>	<u>(2,116)</u>	<u>(1,378)</u>	<u>(1,084)</u>	<u>-</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Passenger facility charges received	22,961	-	-	-	22,961	-
Proceeds from commercial paper	177,172	-	-	-	177,172	-
Proceeds from issuance of revenue bonds	722,295	-	-	-	722,295	-
Principal payment for commercial paper	(32,406)	-	-	-	(32,406)	-
Subsidies from capital grants	6,004	966	-	-	6,970	-
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(250,206)	(17,675)	(813)	(895)	(269,589)	-
Principal paid on debt	(9,745)	(7,943)	-	-	(17,688)	-
Payment for redemption of bonds	(140,000)	-	-	-	(140,000)	-
Bond issuance costs	(7,666)	-	-	-	(7,666)	-
Interest paid on debt	(41,502)	(3,405)	-	-	(44,907)	-
Advances, deposits and credits paid	(2,063)	-	-	-	(2,063)	-
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities	<u>444,844</u>	<u>(28,057)</u>	<u>(813)</u>	<u>(895)</u>	<u>415,079</u>	<u>-</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	415,660	-	-	-	415,660	-
Purchase of investments	(961,340)	-	-	-	(961,340)	-
Interest and dividends received	35,750	12,283	753	826	49,612	125
Land and building rentals	-	3,796	-	-	3,796	-
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>(509,930)</u>	<u>16,079</u>	<u>753</u>	<u>826</u>	<u>(492,272)</u>	<u>125</u>
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	<u>(49,814)</u>	<u>8,846</u>	<u>(877)</u>	<u>3,246</u>	<u>(38,599)</u>	<u>1,983</u>
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	244,745	231,483	13,511	13,343	503,082	3,141
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	<u>\$ 194,931</u>	<u>240,329</u>	<u>12,634</u>	<u>16,589</u>	<u>464,483</u>	<u>5,124</u>

(Continued)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of San José
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport	Wastewater Treatment System	Municipal Water System	Parking System	Totals	Public Works Program Support Internal Service Fund
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Operating income (loss)	\$ (27,304)	(5,909)	(1,815)	1,001	(34,027)	(576)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization	23,155	25,256	2,592	2,027	53,030	-
Other nonoperating revenues	2,422	647	120	98	3,287	-
Decrease (increase) in:						
Accounts receivable	(1,380)	(1,357)	(246)	1,098	(1,885)	-
Due from outside agencies	-	305	-	-	305	-
Inventories	-	8	-	-	8	-
Prepaid expenses	400	-	-	(38)	362	-
Increase (decrease) in:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,937	1,687	(25)	340	3,939	75
Accrued vacation, sick leave and compensatory time	493	504	241	21	1,259	2,359
Estimated liability for self-insurance	(509)	600	28	(6)	113	-
Deferred revenues	2,201	-	-	-	2,201	-
Advances and deposits payable	91	-	-	-	91	-
Other liabilities	4,667	5,772	404	152	10,995	-
Total adjustments	33,477	33,422	3,114	3,692	73,705	2,434
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 6,173	27,513	1,299	4,693	39,678	1,858
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury						
Unrestricted	\$ 48,637	220,991	12,634	15,006	297,268	5,124
Restricted	146,042	19,159	-	1,583	166,784	-
Other investments	585,114	179	-	-	585,293	-
Less investments not meeting the definition of cash equivalents	(584,862)	-	-	-	(584,862)	-
	\$ 194,931	240,329	12,634	16,589	464,483	5,124
Noncash noncapital, capital and related financing activities:						
Loss on disposal of capital assets	\$ -	6	-	-	6	-
Acquisition of capital assets on accounts payable and accrued liabilities	40,633	-	-	-	40,633	-
Bond discount/(premium)	3,764	-	-	-	3,764	-
Capitalized interest	14,013	-	-	-	14,013	-
Contributions from developers	-	2,552	189	-	2,741	-

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of San José
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets
Fiduciary Funds
June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	Pension Trust Funds	James Lick Private Purpose Trust Fund	Agency Funds
ASSETS			
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ -	50	1,960
Investments of retirement plans:			
Investments, excluding securities lending collateral:			
Domestic fixed maturities	1,342,550	-	-
International fixed maturities	147,980	-	-
Domestic equities	1,539,175	-	-
International equities	992,740	-	-
Private equities	121,056	-	-
Derivatives	(454)	-	-
Real estate	329,981	-	-
Cash equivalents and short term investments	75	-	-
Securities lending cash collateral investment pool	571,216	-	-
Total investments	<u>5,044,319</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Other cash and investments	-	32	-
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):			
Accrued investment income	15,499	1	17
Employee contributions	2,166	-	-
Employer contributions	5,635	-	-
Other	172,644	2	-
Total assets	<u>5,240,263</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>1,977</u>
LIABILITIES			
Due to brokers	324,860	-	-
Securities lending collateral, due to borrowers	571,216	-	-
Accrued salaries, wages and payroll taxes	-	-	-
Other liabilities	7,711	-	1,977
Total liabilities	<u>903,787</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,977</u>
NET ASSETS			
Held in trust for:			
Employees' pension benefits	4,190,380	-	-
Employees' postemployment healthcare benefits	146,096	-	-
Other purpose	-	85	-
Total net assets	<u>\$ 4,336,476</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>-</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of San José
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets
Fiduciary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	Pension Trust Funds	James Lick Private Purpose Trust Fund
ADDITIONS		
Investment income:		
Interest	\$ 70,666	20
Dividends	40,005	-
Net rental income	10,551	-
Net change in fair value of plan investments	(327,252)	-
Investment expenses	(18,798)	-
Total investment income (loss)	<u>(224,828)</u>	<u>20</u>
Securities lending activities:		
Securities lending income	32,824	-
Securities lending expenses	(28,553)	-
Total securities lending activities	<u>4,271</u>	<u>-</u>
Contributions:		
Employer	133,507	-
Employees	52,129	-
Total contributions	<u>185,636</u>	<u>-</u>
Total additions	<u>(34,921)</u>	<u>20</u>
 DEDUCTIONS		
General and administrative	5,219	-
Health insurance	36,170	-
Refunds to terminated employees	1,140	-
Retirement and other benefits paid:		
Death benefits paid	11,729	-
Retirement benefits paid	172,995	-
Total deductions	<u>227,253</u>	<u>-</u>
Change in net assets	(262,174)	20
Net assets - beginning	<u>4,598,650</u>	<u>65</u>
Net assets - ending	<u>\$ 4,336,476</u>	<u>85</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

INDEX TO THE NOTES

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	
A. Reporting Entity.....	40
B. Financial Statement Presentation.....	41
C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting.....	43
D. Use of Estimates.....	44
E. New Pronouncements.....	44
F. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity.....	45
II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability	
A. Deficit Fund Balances.....	52
III. Detailed Notes on all Funds	
A. Cash, Deposits, and Investments.....	52
B. Receivables, Net of Allowances.....	65
C. Loans Receivable.....	65
D. Capital Assets.....	68
E. Leases.....	70
F. Long-term Debt and Other Obligations.....	73
G. Interfund Transactions.....	88
IV. Other Information	
A. Employee Defined Benefit Retirement Systems.....	92
B. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan.....	98
C. Commitments and Contingencies.....	98
D. Subsequent Events.....	101

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

The City of San José, California (the “City”), was chartered on March 25, 1850, and has operated under a Council–Manager form of government since 1916. The City has defined its reporting entity in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) in the United States of America, which provide guidance for determining which governmental activities, organizations, and functions should be included in the reporting entity. In evaluating how to define the City for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The primary criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body’s financial accountability. A primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of a component unit’s governing body and it is able to impose its will on the component unit, or if there is a potential for the component unit to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A primary government may also be financially accountable if a component unit is fiscally dependent on the primary government regardless of whether the component unit has a separately elected governing board, a governing board appointed by a higher level of government, or a jointly appointed board. Based upon the application of these criteria, the following is a brief description of each component unit included within the City’s reporting entity. All such component units have been “blended” as though they are part of the primary government because the component unit’s governing body is substantively the same as the City’s primary government, and/or the component units provide services entirely, or almost entirely, to the City or otherwise exclusively, or almost exclusively, benefits the City, even though it does not provide services directly to it.

- **Redevelopment Agency of the City of San José** – The Redevelopment Agency of the City of San José (the “Redevelopment Agency”) was created by the City Council with the authority and responsibility for redeveloping and upgrading blighted areas of the City. The members of the City Council are also members of the Redevelopment Agency’s Board of Directors and, as such, are authorized to transact business and exercise their power to plan, engineer, and carry out projects of the Redevelopment Agency.
- **Parking Authority of the City of San José** – The Parking Authority of the City of San José (the “Parking Authority”) was created by the City Council to provide funding through debt issuance for parking facilities constructed on City-owned land. Such parking facilities are leased to the City. Members of the City Council are also members of the Parking Authority’s Board of Directors.
- **San José – Santa Clara Clean Water Financing Authority** – The San José – Santa Clara Clean Water Financing Authority (the “Clean Water Financing Authority”) was created pursuant to a Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement between the City of San José and the City of Santa Clara. The purpose was to finance the acquisition of, and additions and improvements to the existing San José – Santa Clara Water Pollution Control Plant (the Plant). The Clean Water Financing Authority is governed by a five-member Board of Directors, three are members of the City Council of the City of San José and two are members of the City Council of the City of Santa Clara. The Clean Water Financing Authority and the cities of San José and Santa Clara subsequently entered into an Improvement Agreement, which requires each city to make base payments that are at least equal to each city’s allocable share of debt service requirements of the Clean Water Financing Authority’s outstanding revenue bonds.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

- **City of San José Financing Authority** – The City of San José Financing Authority (the “Authority”) was created by a Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement between the City and the Redevelopment Agency. The Authority was created for the purpose of facilitating the financing of public improvements and facilities within the City and is authorized to issue bonds for this purpose. The Authority is governed by an 11 member Governing Board, which consists of the members of the City Council.

Separate financial reports for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, containing additional information and more detailed information regarding financial condition and change in financial position, are available from the City’s Director of Finance, 200 East Santa Clara Street; 13th Floor, San José, CA 95113-1905, for the following:

- Federated City Employees’ Retirement System (the “System”)
- Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan (the “Plan”)
- Redevelopment Agency of the City of San José
- Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport
- San José – Santa Clara Clean Water Financing Authority

B. Financial Statement Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) display information about the primary government (the “City”) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. For example, the direct expenses charges based on actual use are not eliminated, whereas indirect expense allocations made in the funds are eliminated. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type* activities of the City. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other non-exchange transactions, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities, which is included in the government-wide financial statements, presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each business-type activity of the City and each function of the City’s governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a business-type activity or governmental function and; therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular activity or function. Program revenues include 1) fees, fines and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are instead presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements. The fund financial statements provide information about the City’s funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category, such as governmental, proprietary and fiduciary, are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements are on the major governmental and enterprise funds of the City and are reported separately in the accompanying financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds in the accompanying financial statements.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The **General Fund** is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all revenues and expenditures necessary to carry out basic governmental activities of the City that are not accounted for through other funds.

The **Redevelopment Agency Fund** is a capital projects fund that accounts for administrative, operating, low-to-moderate income housing program, debt and construction activities necessary to carry out responsibilities for redeveloping and upgrading blighted areas in the City.

The **Housing Activities Fund** is a special revenue fund that accounts for the City's affordable housing activities.

The **Special Assessment Districts Fund** is a capital projects fund that accounts for the capital project and debt activities related to debt issued to finance public improvements benefiting properties against which special assessments or special taxes are levied.

The **City of San José Financing Authority Fund** is a debt service fund that accounts for the debt activities related to capital projects funded with Authority debt.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

The **Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport Fund** accounts for the activities of the City owned commercial service and general aviation airport.

The **Wastewater Treatment System Fund** accounts for the financing, construction and operations of the City's sewer system, the Water Pollution Control Plant (the Plant) and the regional water reclamation program.

The **Municipal Water System Fund** accounts for the operations of the five water system operating districts: North San José, Evergreen, Coyote, Edenvale and Alviso.

The **Parking System Fund** accounts for the operations of the parking garage facilities, parking lots and parking meters located within the City.

The City reports the following fiduciary fund types:

The **Pension Trust Funds** account for the accumulated resources to be used for retirement annuity and postemployment healthcare payments to members of the Federated City Employees' Retirement System (the "System") and the Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan (the "Plan" and collectively, the "Retirement System").

The **James Lick Private Purpose Trust Fund** is used to account for resources legally held in trust for use towards the support of the Eastfield Home of Benevolence (orphanage). All resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, are used to support the organization's activities.

The **Agency Funds** account for assets held by the City in a custodial capacity on behalf of the San José Arena and the Health Care Financing Administration.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

The City reports the following internal service fund:

The ***Public Works Program Support Fund*** is used to account for Public Works Department administrative services provided to citywide capital programs and certain other Public Works operating divisions on a cost reimbursement basis.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The basis of accounting determines when transactions are reported on the financial statements. The government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary funds (excluding agency funds) financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide, proprietary fund and trust funds financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property and sales taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenues from sales and use, transient occupancy and utility user tax are recognized when the underlying transactions take place. Revenues from grants, entitlements and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus. This focus is on the determination of, and changes in financial resources, and generally only current assets and current liabilities are included in the balance sheet. These funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues as available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred. However, principal and interest on long-term debt and certain estimated liabilities, such as compensated absences and self-insurance claims, are recorded only when payment is due.

In governmental funds, revenues from taxes, licenses, franchise taxes, interest, certain state and federal grants and charges for services associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues in the current period. All other revenue items are considered measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

Proprietary funds distinguish between operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the City funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net assets available to finance the program. It is the City's policy to first apply restricted cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by restricted categorical block grants, and then by unrestricted general revenues.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

All business-type activities and enterprise funds of the City follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Principles Board Opinions or any Accounting Research Bulletins unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

D. Use of Estimates

A number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reporting of revenues, expenditures/expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities were used to prepare these financial statements in conformity with accounting principals generally accepted in the United States of America. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

E. New Pronouncements

In June 2004, GASB issued Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, which addresses how state and local governments should account for and report their costs and obligations related to post-employment healthcare and other non-pension benefits. Collectively, these benefits are commonly referred to as other post-employment benefits or OPEB. The statement generally requires that employers account for and report the annual cost of OPEB and the outstanding obligations and commitments related to OPEB in essentially the same manner as they currently do for pensions. Annual OPEB cost for most employers will be based on actuarially determined amounts that, if paid on an ongoing basis, generally would provide sufficient resources to pay benefits as they come due. This statement's provisions may be applied prospectively and do not require governments to fund their OPEB plans. An employer may establish its OPEB liability at zero as of the beginning of the initial year of implementation; however, the unfunded actuarial liability is required to be amortized over future periods. This statement also establishes disclosure requirements for information about the plans in which an employer participates, the funding policy followed, the actuarial valuation process and assumptions, and, for certain employers, the extent to which the plan has been funded over time. Application of this statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. The additional disclosure concerning the implementation of GASB 45 is available in Note IV.

In May 2007, GASB issued Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*, which more closely aligns the financial reporting requirements for pensions with those for other postemployment benefits (OPEB) and, in doing so, enhances information disclosed in notes to financial statements or presented as required supplementary information (RSI) by pension plans and by employers that provide pension benefits. The reporting changes required by this Statement amend applicable note disclosure and RSI requirements of Statements No. 25, *Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans*, and No. 27, *Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers*, to conform with requirements of Statements No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, and No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. Application of this statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. The additional disclosure concerning the implementation of GASB 50 is available in Note IV.

The City is currently analyzing its accounting practices to determine the potential impact on the financial statements for the following Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements:

In November 2006, GASB issued Statement No. 49, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations*, which addresses accounting and financial reporting standards for pollution (including contamination) remediation obligations, which are obligations to address the current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution by participating in pollution remediation

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

activities such as site assessments and cleanups. The scope of the statement excludes pollution prevention or control obligations with respect to current operations and future pollution remediation activities that are required upon retirement of an asset, such as landfill closure and postclosure care and nuclear power plant decommissioning. Application of this statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2009.

In June 2007, GASB issued Statement No. 51, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets*. This Statement requires that all intangible assets not specifically excluded by its scope provisions be classified as capital assets. Accordingly, existing authoritative guidance related to the accounting and financial reporting for capital assets should be applied to these intangible assets, as applicable. This Statement also provides authoritative guidance that specifically addresses the nature of these intangible assets. Such guidance should be applied in addition to the existing authoritative guidance for capital assets. Application of this statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2010.

In June 2008, GASB issued Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments*. The Statement specifically requires governments to measure and report most derivative instruments at fair value in their financial statements that are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The requirement of reporting the derivative instruments at fair value on the face of financial statements gives the users of financial statements a clearer look into the risks their governments are sometimes exposed to when they enter into these transactions and how those risks are managed. The Statement also addresses hedge accounting requirements and improves disclosures, providing a summary of the government's derivative instrument activity, its objectives for entering into derivative instruments, and their significant terms and risks. Application of this Statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2010.

F. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Restricted and unrestricted pooled cash and investments held in the City Treasury and other unrestricted investments, invested by the City Treasurer, are considered cash equivalents for purposes of the statement of cash flows because the City's cash management pool and funds invested by the City Treasurer possess the characteristics of demand deposit accounts. Other restricted and unrestricted investments with maturities less than three months at the time of purchase are also considered cash equivalents for purposes of the statement of cash flows.

2. Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Held in City Treasury

Most cash balances of the City's funds and some of its component units are pooled and invested by the City Treasurer unless otherwise dictated by legal or contractual requirements. Income and losses arising from the investment activity of pooled cash are allocated to the participating funds and component units on a monthly basis, based on their proportionate shares of the average weekly cash balance.

3. Deposits and Investments

Investments are accounted for in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

This Statement requires governmental entities to report investments at fair value in the statement of net assets or balance sheet and to recognize the corresponding change in fair value of investments in the year in which the change occurred.

Pooled Cash and Investments held in City Treasury. The City reports its investments held in City Treasury at fair value. The fair value is based on quoted market information obtained from fiscal agents or other sources. Income from some investments is allocated directly to the General Fund rather than the fund that holds the investment on which the income was earned. The assignment of the income from these investments is supported by legal or contractual provisions approved by the City Council. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the total investment income from these funds allocated to the General Fund was approximately \$4,549,000.

Retirement Systems. Investments of the Retirement Systems are reported at fair value and include securities lending transactions. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price on the last business day of the fiscal year at current exchange rates, if applicable. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. The fair value of the private equities are based on actual cash flows to/from the Retirement Systems and the transactions and unrealized gain/loss as ascertained from the most recently available investor reports or financial statements issued by the manager of those funds. The fund manager provides an estimated unrealized gain/loss of the fund based on the financial statements and other portfolio information received from their underlying portfolio partnerships. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. The Retirement Systems investments in pooled holdings have the accompanying securities held by the fund manager in accordance with the above standards. At June 30, 2008, the Retirement Systems had the following pooled holdings: \$18,640,000 in fixed income, \$340,066,000 in international equities, \$355,892,000 in domestic equities, \$164,582,000 in real estate, and \$121,056,000 in private equities. Purchases and sales of securities are reflected on the date of trade. Investment income is recognized as earned. Rental income from real estate activity is recognized as earned, net of expenses.

Other Investments. Non-pooled investments are generally carried at fair value. However, investments in investment agreements are carried at cost. Income from non-pooled investments is recorded based on the specific investments held by the fund. The interest income is recorded in the fund that earned the interest.

4. Inventory

Inventory of proprietary funds is valued at the lower of cost (first-in/first-out) or market. In the governmental funds, inventory items are valued at average cost. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

5. Special Assessment Districts

Special assessments are recorded as receivables when they become a lien on property. Special assessments not considered available are recorded as receivables and offset by deferred revenues in the governmental fund financial statements. The special assessment bonds are fully secured by liens against the privately owned properties benefited by the improvements for which the bonds were issued. There is no reserve for delinquent receivables since priority liens exist against the related properties and hence the City's management believes value will ultimately be received by the City. Surplus funds remaining at the completion of a special assessment district project are disposed of in accordance with the City Council's resolutions and with the applicable assessment bond laws of the State of California. A liability is recorded for the balance remaining until a final legal determination has been made.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

6. Advances and Deposits

Amounts deposited in connection with eminent domain proceedings and special assessment surpluses are reported as advances and deposits. In the governmental fund statements, non-current portions of these are offset equally by either a deferred credit or a fund-balance reserve account indicate they do not constitute expendable financial resources available for appropriation.

7. Other Assets

Other assets primarily consist of real properties acquired outright and/or through foreclosure in connection with the housing rehabilitation program. These assets are recorded at the lower of cost or estimated net realizable value.

8. Bond Issuance Costs; Original Issue Discounts and Premiums and Deferred Amounts on Refundings

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are deferred and are amortized over the term of the related debt. Gains or losses occurring from advance refundings, completed subsequent to June 30, 1993, are deferred and amortized into expense for both business-type activities and proprietary funds. For governmental activities, they are deferred and amortized into expense if they occurred subsequent to June 30, 2001.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

9. Restricted Assets

Assets that are restricted for specific uses by bonded debt requirements, grant provisions or other requirements are classified as restricted because they are maintained in separate bank accounts or by fiscal agents and their use is limited by applicable bond covenants or agreements.

10. Capital Assets

Capital assets include land, buildings, improvements, vehicles and equipment, infrastructure and all other tangible and intangible assets that are used in operations and that have initial useful lives extending beyond a single reporting period. Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activity columns in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary funds' statement of net assets. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 for general capital assets and \$100,000 for major infrastructure assets, and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the time received. Capital outlay is recorded as expenditures of the governmental funds and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the City's capitalization threshold is met. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds over the same period. Amortization of assets acquired under capital leases is based on the shorter of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the asset and is included in depreciation and amortization.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Buildings and improvements, infrastructure, and vehicles and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	5 – 40 years
Improvements, other than buildings	10 - 50 years
Infrastructure	25 - 50 years
Vehicles and equipment	2 - 40 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years
Intangible assets	40 years

Capital assets which are used for general governmental purposes and are not available for expenditure are accounted for and reported on in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets that meet the definition of the major infrastructure networks or extend the life of existing infrastructure networks are capitalized as infrastructure. Infrastructure networks include road, bridges, drainage systems, and lighting systems.

11. Compensated Absences – Accrued Vacation, Sick Leave, and Compensatory Time

Vacation, sick leave, compensatory time, and related benefits are accrued as determined by the agreement between the City and the employees' group. For governmental funds, compensated absence obligations are recorded in the appropriate governmental funds when due. The portion not currently due is recorded in the government-wide financial statements. For enterprise funds, compensated absences are expensed when earned by employees. At year-end, the accrued but unpaid compensated absence obligations are recorded as current and non-current liabilities in the appropriate enterprise funds.

Vacation pay may be accumulated up to two times the annual accrual rate, not to exceed a maximum of 400 hours for non-sworn employees.

Employees represented by the San Jose Police Officer's Association (SJPOA) and International Association of Firefighters (IAFF), Local 230 (on a 40-hour workweek), may carry over to the next payroll calendar year not more than 200 hours of unused vacation leave. IAFF represented employees on a 56-hour workweek may not carry over more than 240 hours of unused vacation leave.

Employees in the Federated City Employees Retirement System who retire with at least 15 years of service (20 years for police officers and firefighters in the Police & Fire Department Retirement Plan) are eligible to receive, upon retirement, sick leave payouts based on percentages of accumulated sick hours as determined by the respective Agreements.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

The following table outlines payout percentages for full-time and deferred vested employees with higher levels of sick leave balances than the minimums noted above:

<u>Employee Type</u>	<u>Retirement Plan</u>	<u>800 to 1,200 Hours (1,120 - 1,680 for Firefighters)</u>	<u>Greater than 1,200 Hours (1,680 for Firefighters)</u>
Management	Federated	75%	75% up to 1,392 Hours
Non-Management	Federated	75%	No payout beyond 1,200 Hours
All Employee Types	Police and Fire	80%	100%

12. Inter-fund Transactions

Inter-fund transactions are reflected as loans, services provided, reimbursements and/or transfers. Loans and balances related to unsettled service transactions are reported as receivables and payables as appropriate, are subject to elimination upon consolidation of similar fund types, and are referred to as either “due to/from other funds” (i.e., the current portion of inter-fund loans and unsettled service transactions) or “advances to/from other funds” (i.e., the non-current portion of inter-fund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and the business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as “internal balances”. Advances to other funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund-balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not available financial resources.

Services provided are deemed to be at market or near market rates and are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are defined as when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other inter-fund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide presentation.

13. Self-Insurance

The City is self-insured for workers’ compensation, general liability, auto liability, and certain other risks. The City’s workers’ compensation activities are funded and accounted for separately in the fund financial statements based upon the activities of each fund. The current portion of claims liability is accounted for in the General Fund and the enterprise funds on the basis of settlements reached or judgments entered within the current fiscal year. In the government-wide financial statements and the enterprise fund financial statements, the estimated liability for all self-insurance liability claims is recorded as a liability.

14. Net Assets/Fund Equity

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements utilize a net assets presentation. Net assets are categorized as invested in capital assets (net of related debt), restricted, and unrestricted.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

- *Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt* - This category groups all capital assets, including infrastructure, into one component of net assets. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this category.
- *Restricted Net Assets* – This category represents net assets that have external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. At June 30, 2008, the government-wide statement of net assets reported restricted assets of \$662.9 million in governmental activities and \$160.2 million in business type activities. Of these amounts \$348.0 million and \$68.1 million, respectively are restricted by enabling legislation.
- *Unrestricted Net Assets* – This category represents net assets of the City, not restricted for any project or other purpose.

In the governmental fund financial statements, reserves and designations segregate portions of fund balance that are either not available or have been earmarked for specific purposes. The various reserves and designations are established by actions of the City Council and management and can be increased, reduced or eliminated by similar actions.

Reservations of fund balance are described as follows:

- *Encumbrances* - to reflect the outstanding contractual obligations for which goods and services have not been received.
- *Non-current advances, loans, other assets, and cash commitments* - to reflect the portion of assets that are not currently available as a spendable resource.
- *Debt service* - to reflect the funds held by trustees or other fiscal agents for future payment of principal and interest related to bond issue. These funds are not available for general operations.

Portions of unreserved fund balance may be designated to indicate tentative plans for financial resource utilization in a future period. Such plans or intent are subject to change and have not been legally authorized or may not result in expenditures. Fund balance designations include:

- *Contingencies* - to reflect management's intent to expend certain funds for future unanticipated needs.
- *Future projects and redevelopment activities* - to reflect management's intent to expend certain funds approved for capital projects in prior years but not yet completed.

The unreserved governmental fund balance designations at June 30, 2008 are composed of the following (dollars in thousands):

	General Fund	Redevelopment Agency	Housing Activities	Special Assessment Districts	San Jose Financing Authority	Nonmajor Funds	Total
Unreserved, designated for:							
Future projects	\$ 69,029	-	-	14,013	-	451,527	\$ 534,569
Contingencies	63,840	-	-	-	-	-	63,840
Undesignated	95,753	82,548	14,197	-	(31,067)	-	161,431
Total unreserved fund balances	<u>\$ 228,622</u>	<u>82,548</u>	<u>14,197</u>	<u>14,013</u>	<u>(31,067)</u>	<u>451,527</u>	<u>\$ 759,840</u>

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

15. Property Taxes

Property taxes are collected on behalf of and remitted to the City by Santa Clara County (the County). The amount of property tax levies is restricted by Article 13A of the California State Constitution (commonly referred to as Proposition 13).

The County assesses property values, levies, bills, and collects the related property taxes as follows:

	Secured	Unsecured
Valuation/lien dates	January 1	January 1
Levy dates	October 1	July 1
Due dates (delinquent after)	50% on November 1 (December 10) 50% on February 1 (April 10)	July 1 (August 31)

The City has elected to participate in the "Teeter Plan" offered by the County whereby cities receive 100% of secured property and supplemental property taxes levied in exchange for foregoing any interest and penalties collected on the related delinquent taxes. Accordingly, property taxes levied for the fiscal year are recorded as revenue when received from the County.

General property taxes are based either on a flat 1% rate applied to the fiscal 1976 full value of the property or on 1% of the sales price of the property on sales transactions and construction that occur after the fiscal 1976 valuation. Assessed values on properties (exclusive of increases related to sales and construction) can rise at a maximum of 2% per year depending on increases in the consumer price index.

The City's net assessed valuation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, was approximately \$119.1 billion, an increase of approximately 9% over the previous year. The tax rate was approximately \$0.188 per \$100 of assessed valuation, which included the 1% basic levy and additional levies for general obligation bonds Measures "O" and "P" (2000) and Measure "O" (2002).

16. Wastewater Treatment System

The Wastewater Treatment System is an enterprise of the City and is comprised of the Water Pollution Control Plant (the Plant), including South Bay Water Recycling and the San José Sewage Collection System.

The Plant provides wastewater treatment services to the City of San José and to seven other sewage collection agencies. The Clean Water Financing Authority was established to provide financing for the capital programs of the Plant including the regional water reclamation program. The City's sewer service rates pay for the City's share of the Plant operations, maintenance, and administration and capital costs.

In 1959, the City and the City of Santa Clara entered into an agreement to jointly own and operate the Plant. Under the agreement, the City of San José serves as the administering agency and is responsible for operating and maintaining the Plant. The cities share in the capital and operating costs on a pro rata basis determined by the ratio of each city's assessed valuation to the sum of both cities' assessed valuations. Annually, these percentages are determined and applied to the capital and operating costs on an accrual basis. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the City's portion of the capital and operating costs was approximately 83.8% and, based on operations through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the City's interest in the net assets of the Plant was approximately 80%.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

A. Deficit Fund Balances

Deficit fund balances of \$2,183,000, \$78,000, \$1,266,000 and \$30,973,000 were reported in non-major capital projects Fiber Optics Development Fund, the Interim City Facilities Improvement Fund, the Civic Center Improvement Fund and the City of San José Financing Authority major debt service fund, respectively. The deficit fund balance for the Fiber Optics Development Fund will be eliminated with future transfers from the General Fund. The Interim City Facilities Improvement Fund and the Civic Center Improvement Fund deficit will be eliminated with transfers made from future commercial paper proceeds. The San José Financing Authority deficit fund balance will be eliminated with future debt service transfers from other governmental funds.

III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Cash, Deposits and Investments

As of June 30, 2008, total City cash, deposits and investments, at fair value, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Fiduciary Funds			Carrying Value
			Pension Trust	Private-Purpose Trust	Agency	
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 819,896	297,268	-	50	1,960	\$ 1,119,174
Other cash and investments	6	-	-	-	-	6
Restricted investments:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	78,712	166,784	-	-	-	245,496
Other cash and investments	485,270	585,293	-	32	-	1,070,595
Investments of retirement plans	-	-	5,044,319	-	-	5,044,319
Total deposits and investments	<u>\$ 1,383,884</u>	<u>1,049,345</u>	<u>5,044,319</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>1,960</u>	<u>7,479,590</u>
Deposits						(4,474)
Investments						<u>7,484,064</u>
Total deposits and investments						<u>\$ 7,479,590</u>

Pooled Cash and Investments Held in City Treasury. The City maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds and certain component units. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the accompanying governmental fund balance sheets and proprietary fund statement of net assets as "Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury."

Other Cash and Investments. The City has other investments outside the City Treasury that are invested pursuant to various governing bond covenants, San José Municipal Code or California Government Code provisions.

Other investments consist primarily of deposits and investments with trustees related to the issuance of bonds and to certain loan programs operated by the City. These investments are made either in accordance with bond covenants, and are pledged for payment of principal, interest, and specified capital improvements or in accordance with trust and grant agreements.

Investments of Retirement Plans. The Retirement Systems' funds are invested pursuant to policy guidelines established by the respective Boards. The objective of the investment policy is to maximize the expected return of the funds at an agreed upon level of risk. The Retirement Boards have established percentage guidelines for types of investments to ensure the portfolio is diversified.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Investments in forward currency contracts of the Pension Trust Funds are recorded commitments to purchase or sell stated amounts of international currency. The Retirement Systems' net position in these contracts is recorded at fair value as short-term international currency investments. The fair value of forward currency contracts is determined by quoted currency prices from national exchanges.

Investment Risk. The investments are subject to certain types of risk, including interest rate risk, credit quality risk, concentration of credit risk, custodial credit risk and foreign currency risk. These risks are addressed separately for the investments related to governmental and business-type activities and those related to the Retirement Systems, as follows:

1. Governmental and Business-Type Activities

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market rates will adversely affect the fair market value of an investment. Generally, the longer the time of maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. Additionally, the fair values of the investments may be highly sensitive to interest rate fluctuations. One of the ways that the City manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter-term and longer-term investments and by timing the cash flows from the maturities so that a portion is maturing or coming close to maturing evenly over time, as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needs for operations.

The City has the ability and generally has the intention to hold all investments until their respective maturity dates. The average maturity of the City's pooled cash and investments as of June 30, 2008, was approximately 212 days. The Investment Policy does not prohibit the sale of securities prior to maturity. However any portfolio restructuring requires prior conceptual approval in writing from the City Manager and the Director of Finance. Section 14.2 of the Investment Policy further defines the parameters with respect to restructuring the portfolio.

Credit Quality Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This risk is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

Investment in Local Agency Investment Fund. The City is a voluntary participant in the California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is governed by the California Government Code under the oversight of the Local Investment Advisory Board (Board). The Board consists of five members as designated by state statute. The fair value of the City's investment in the LAIF pool is reported in the accompanying financial statements at amounts based upon the City's pro-rata share of the fair value provided by LAIF, for the entire LAIF portfolio (in relation to the amortized cost of that portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based on the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis, which is different from the fair value of the City's position in the LAIF pool.

As of June 30, 2008, the City's investment in LAIF was approximately \$499,579,000. The total amount recorded by all public agencies in LAIF at that date was approximately \$25,161,000,000. Of that amount, 85.28% was invested in non-derivative financial products and 14.72% in structured notes and asset backed securities.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The City Council adopted an investment policy (the "Policy") on April 2, 1985, as amended on June 24, 2008, related to the City's cash and investment pool, which is subject to annual review. The Policy specifically prohibits trading securities for the sole purpose of speculating or taking an unhedged position on the future direction of interest rates. Per the Policy the investments conform to Sections 53600 et seq. of the California Government Code and the applicable limitations contained within the Policy.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

The following table identifies the investment types that are authorized for the City by the California Government Code and Policy, if more restrictive:

<u>Authorized Investment Type</u>	<u>Maximum Maturity</u>	<u>Maximum Percentage or Dollar of Portfolio</u>	<u>Maximum Investment in One Issuer</u>
U.S. Treasury Obligations	5 Years	None	None
U.S. Government Agency Issues	5 Years	None	None
Bankers' Acceptances	180 Days	25%	5%
Insured Time Deposits	3 Years	\$10 Million	5%
Uninsured Time Deposits	18 Months	\$10 Million	5%
Commercial Paper	270 Days	20%	5%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	180 Days	25%	5%
Repurchase Agreements	10 Days	None	None
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	30 Days	\$25 Million or 20%	Only one instrument permitted at a time
Corporate Notes	3 Years	15%	5%
Local Agency California Investment Fund	None	None	None
Money Market Mutual Funds	None	15%	5%
California Municipal Bonds – Category 1	5 Years	15%	5%
California Municipal Bonds – Category 2	5 Years	5%	5%
California Municipal Bonds – Category 3	5 Years	10 %	5%
Investment Agreements (Permitted for bond proceeds)	None	None	None

Other restrictions on investments are summarized as follows:

- Purchases of United States government agency securities are limited to issues of Federal Farm Credit Banks (FFCB), the Federal Home Loan Banks (FHLB), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), and Student Loan Marketing Association (SLMA).
- The purchase of Banker Acceptances (BAs) are limited to issues by domestic U.S. or foreign banks and which must be rated by Fitch Ratings as follows: an issuer rating of "B" or better for domestic U.S., "C" or better for California banks or "A/B" or better for foreign banks. Additionally, foreign BAs must be in U.S. dollar denominations.
- Insured and uninsured time deposits are limited to issuances from banks and savings and loans with offices located in the San Jose area and deposits shall not exceed the net worth of that depository. Additionally, concerning uninsured time deposits, depositories must have an issuer rating of "B" or better by Fitch Ratings and be collateralized in a manner prescribed by state law for depositories.
- Investments in commercial paper are limited to investments in domestic corporations with the highest ranking or with the highest letter and number rating as provided for by the three nationally recognized rating services. Issuing corporations must be organized and operating within the U.S. and have total assets in excess of \$500,000,000.
- Negotiable certificates of deposit are limited to banks and savings and loans with

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

an issuer rating of “A/B” or better by Fitch Ratings and may not exceed the net worth of issuing institution.

- Repurchase agreements are to be executed only with primary dealers of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and financial institutions, which have entered into the City’s Master Repurchase Agreement and any subsequent amendments to the Master Repurchase Agreement. Securities accepted as collateral for the repurchase agreement are limited to U.S. Treasury or U.S. Federal Government Agencies permitted under the Policy. The market value of the securities that have been accepted as collateral shall, at the time of transfer, equal at least 102 percent face value of the repurchase agreement. For other than overnight investments, the securities transferred shall be marked to market on a daily basis and maintained at a market value to at least 102 percent of purchase agreement’s face value.
- Corporate notes eligible for investment must be rated “A” or better by two of the three nationally recognized rating services.
- Funds invested in Local Agency Investment Fund, a State of California managed investment pool, may be made up to the maximum dollar amount per separate legal entity in conformity with account balance limits authorized by the California State Treasurer.
- Investments in money market mutual funds are limited to those funds registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and for which either one of the credit criteria are met: (1) obtained the highest ranking or highest letter and numerical rating provided by no less than two nationally recognized rating services or (2) retained an investment advisor registered with the SEC or exempt from the SEC registration requirements with no less than five years experience investing in securities and obligations authorized by California Government Code Section 53601 and managing money market mutual funds with assets under management in excess of \$500 million. Investments by the funds are restricted to U.S. Treasury and U.S. Government Agency backed securities permitted under the Policy and be maintained at no less than \$1.00 per share.
- Reverse repurchase agreements under the Policy are limited to the lesser of \$25,000,000 or 20% of the portfolio value and to those occasions where unanticipated short-term cash requirements can be met more advantageously by initiating a reverse repurchase agreement than by selling a security into the secondary market prior to maturity.
- Investment agreements may be used for the investment of bond proceeds in accordance with the permitted investment provisions of the specific bond indentures and in accordance with other safeguards outlined in the Policy to reduce the risk associated with a Provider’s inability to meet its contractual obligations.
- California municipal bonds under the Policy are limited to a total of no more than 20% of the portfolio value. The Policy establishes three California municipal bond categories (1 through 3): bonds issued by the City or its agencies (as defined in the Policy), by the State of California, and by other California local agencies, respectively. Eligible securities must be rated AA or better by two nationally recognized rating services. For category 3, a rating of AAA through credit enhancements is also permitted.

The Policy permits the Director of Finance to authorize investments that depart from the Policy’s numerical limits if such an action is in the best interest of the City and is otherwise consistent with

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

the Policy and applicable City, State and federal laws. Whenever a deviation from the Policy is made, it must be reported to the City Manager and the City Council within one business day. During fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, there were no deviations from or violations against the Policy.

The Policy stipulates that no more than 5% of the total portfolio can be invested in investments of a single institution other than securities issued by the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Government Agencies (as defined in the policy) and LAIF.

The following schedule indicates the interest rate risk, credit quality risk and concentration credit risk of the City's investments, as of June 30, 2008. The credit ratings listed are for Moody's Investors Services and Standard and Poor's, respectively. Certain investments, such as obligations, which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government, are exempt from credit rating disclosures (dollars in thousands):

Type of Investment	Credit Rating	Maturity					Carrying Value
		Under 30 Days	31 - 180 Days	181 - 365 Days	1 - 5 Years	Over 5 Years	
Pooled investments in the City Treasury:							
Federal Farm Credit Banks *	Aaa / AAA	-	34,690	20,263	87,381	-	142,334
Federal Farm Credit Banks - Callable	Aaa / AAA	-	-	-	14,991	-	14,991
Federal Home Loan Banks *	Aaa / AAA	-	73,350	15,164	225,403	-	313,917
Federal Home Loan Banks - Callable *	Aaa / AAA	-	10,061	-	126,820	-	136,881
Federal Home Loan Banks - Discount *	P-1 / A-1+	143,154	136	-	-	-	143,290
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation *	Aaa / AAA	-	43,198	9,884	70,054	-	123,136
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation - Callable	Aaa / AAA	-	-	-	40,388	-	40,388
Federal National Mortgage Association	Aaa / AAA	-	15,042	5,047	-	-	20,089
Commercial paper - Discounted	P-1 / A-1+	109,351	49,851	-	-	-	159,202
Money market mutual funds	AAAm	1,090	-	-	-	-	1,090
Negotiable certificate of deposit	P-1 / A-1+	53,994	-	-	-	-	53,994
Local agency investment fund	Not Rated	-	-	225,305	-	-	225,305
Total pooled investments in the City Treasury		<u>307,589</u>	<u>226,328</u>	<u>275,663</u>	<u>565,037</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,374,617</u>
Other funds:							
Federal Home Loan Banks - Discount	P-1 / A-1+	-	8,112	-	-	-	8,112
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation - Discount	P-1 / A-1+	-	361	-	-	-	361
Investment agreements **	Not rated	-	-	17,398	496,734	23,749	537,881
Money market mutual funds	AAAm	244,500	-	-	-	-	244,500
Local agency investment fund	Not Rated	-	-	274,274	-	-	274,274
Total other funds		<u>244,500</u>	<u>8,473</u>	<u>291,672</u>	<u>496,734</u>	<u>23,749</u>	<u>1,065,128</u>
Total citywide investments (excluding Retirement Systems)		<u>\$ 552,089</u>	<u>234,801</u>	<u>567,335</u>	<u>1,061,771</u>	<u>23,749</u>	<u>2,439,745</u>
Retirement Systems:							
Total investments in Retirement Systems (See page 61 and 62)							<u>5,044,319</u>
Total investments							<u>\$ 7,484,064</u>

* Investments with these issuers represent more than 5% of the City's pooled investments held in the City's Treasury.

** The City invested \$514,132 in Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. investment agreements which is more than 5% of the investments held outside the City's Treasury.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the City will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker - dealer) to a transaction, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure its deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by the depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged governmental securities and/or first trust deed mortgage notes held in the collateral pool must be at least 110% and 150% of the City's deposits, respectively. The collateral is held by the pledging financial institution's trust department and is considered held in the City's name.

As of June 30, 2008, the carrying amount of the City's deposits with financial institutions was in an overdraft position amount of \$4,474,000 and the bank balance was \$14,816,000. The difference between the carrying amount and bank balance relates to outstanding checks and wire transfers issued against the general operating account. Of the bank balance, \$500,000 was covered by Federal depository insurance and \$14,316,000 was collateralized.

Foreign Currency Risk. The risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. As of June 30, 2008, the investments in the City's investment pool were not subject to foreign currency risk.

2. Retirement Systems

Interest Rate Risk. The fair value of fixed-maturity investments fluctuate in response to changes in market interest rates. Increases in prevailing interest rates generally translate into decreases in fair value of those instruments. The fair value of interest sensitive instruments may also be affected by the creditworthiness of the issuer, prepayment options, relative values of alternative investments, and other general market conditions. Certain fixed maturity investments have call provisions that could result in shorter maturity periods. The Retirement Systems do not have policies for managing interest rate risk although the Retirement Systems do hold certain investments that could be affected by changes in interest rates. The Retirement Systems have investments in U.S. Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) in the amount of \$37,868,000 and U.S. government agency securities in the amount of \$434,084,000 backed by mortgage pass-throughs which are sensitive to interest rate changes of which one Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) in the amount \$1,214,000 is a floating rate bond tied to the one-year CMT, \$6,869,000 are floating rate securities tied to the six and twelve-month LIBOR and \$1,308,000 are tied to the twelve-month MTA. Therefore, if interest rates decline, the mortgages are subject to prepayments by borrowers. However the Retirement Systems' intent is to hold all fixed maturity investments until maturity, and accordingly, fixed maturity investments are classified in the following tables as if they were held to maturity. International government bonds include \$2,566,000 of a floating rate bond linked to the 10 year Japanese Government Bond that is reset semi-annually. In addition, as of June 30, 2008, \$52,036,000 of the collateralized mortgage obligation (CMO) are floating rate securities tied to the one to twelve-month LIBOR; \$901,000 are tied to the one-year CMT; and \$8,116,000 are tied to a combination of LIBOR and CMT. Also, \$20,450,000 of the other asset backed securities are floating rate bonds tied to one to twelve-month LIBOR; \$13,450,000 of the corporate bonds are floating rate bonds tied to the one to twelve-month LIBOR; and \$910,000 of the corporate bonds are floating rate but not tied to an index.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Custodial Credit Risk. For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that an entity will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party if the counterparty fails. The Retirement System's custodians hold all investments of the Retirement Systems in the Retirement Systems' name except for the assets held in pooled funds that are held under custody of the investment managers' custodian bank.

Credit Quality Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This risk is measured by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations that provide rating of debt securities quality, based on a variety of factors, such as the financial conditions of the issuers, which provide investors with some idea of the issuer's ability to meet its obligations.

The System's assets shall generally be invested in investment grade, marketable, fixed-income securities. Domestic fixed maturity investment grade shall be defined as being rated Baa/BBB or better by two of the following three rating service: Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's or Fitch Rating Services. If the ratings are provided by only two agencies and the third is non-rated, the most conservative (lowest) rating will be assigned. If only one agency assigns a rating, that rating will be used. Up to 15% investment in BB or B securities will be permitted with written authorization of the System's Board. The investment managers employed to manage domestic fixed-income securities will have discretion in the day-to-day management of the funds under their control. International fixed maturity must be at least Aa3/AA-. If the corresponding ratings assigned by S&P and Moody's are not equivalent the higher rating will be used for purposes of measuring portfolio and security quality. If a security is not rated by S&P or Moody's, the equivalent rating determined by the investment manager's research department will be used. If bonds are downgraded below the minimum credit quality allowable in the guidelines at the time of purchase, the Investment Manager is permitted to hold up to 2% of the System's portfolio managed by the individual manager, using the lower of S&P, Moody's, and Fitch's rating in the event of a split-rated security.

All domestic and international bonds and notes in which the Plan's assets are invested, and which mature one year or more from the date of original issues, are required to carry a rating of "BBB" or better by two of the following three services: Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Service, or Fitch Rating Services. In the event that ratings are provided by only two agencies and the third is non-rated, the most conservative (lowest) rating will be assigned. If only one agency assigns a rating, that rating will be used; or, if unrated, shall be of equivalent quality in the judgment of the investment manager to a similar domestic issue. Investment managers may, with prior written authorization, invest a maximum of 20% of their fixed income portfolio in bonds or notes that are rated B or BB. If bonds are downgraded below the minimum credit quality allowable in the guidelines at the time of purchase, the Investment Manager is permitted to hold up to 2% of the Plan's portfolio managed by the individual manager, using the lower of S&P, Moody's, and Fitch's rating in the event of a split-rated security.

The Retirement Systems may hedge against the possible adverse effects of currency fluctuations on the Retirement Systems' portfolio of international fixed income obligations when it is considered appropriate. Short-term investments may consist of commercial paper rated at least A-1 or P-1, repurchase agreements, short-term U.S. securities, and other money market investments.

The credit ratings listed below are for Moody's Investors Services and/or Standard and Poor's. Certain investments, such as obligations backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government, are exempt from credit rating disclosure.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

The following schedule indicates the credit quality rate risk of the Retirement Systems' investments, by category, as of June 30, 2008. (dollars in thousands):

Ratings	Total	Percentage
Unrated Agency \$	239,961	16.10%
Exempt	80,436	5.40%
AAA	414,690	27.83%
AA	84,333	5.66%
A	148,864	9.99%
BBB	119,300	8.01%
BB	31,666	2.13%
B	30,561	2.05%
CCC & Below	1,827	0.12%
Not Rated*	338,438	22.71%
Totals \$	1,490,076	100.00%

*Includes collective short-term investment funds, derivatives, FNMA, FHMLC, GNMA Treasury backed asset mortgages and cash equivalents.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The Retirement Systems' investment policies limit the aggregate amount that can be invested in each class of investments. The limits of each policy are as follows:

Type of Investment	Policy Limits and Descriptions
The Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domestic Equity Minimum of 29% and maximum of 39% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. International Equity Minimum of 10% and maximum of 25% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. Emerging Market Equity Limited to 8% of the market value of the aggregate portfolio. Domestic Fixed Income Minimum of 15% and maximum of 25% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. Long Duration Fixed Income Limited to 7% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. Private Market Equity Limited to 8% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. (The board approved temporarily placing all funds allotted to the private equity asset class into the Plan's small cap asset class.) Real Estate Limited to 17% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. Real estate investments include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apartment complexes located in Houston, TX and Colorado Springs, CO. - Office buildings located in Denver, CO; San Jose, CA; Anchorage, AK and near Chicago, IL. - Warehouse located near Minneapolis, MN. (The properties have leases with various terms)
The System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domestic Equity Minimum of 38% and maximum of 48% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. International Equity Minimum of 10% and maximum of 20% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. Domestic Bonds Minimum of 24% and maximum of 34% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. Global Bonds Minimum of 4% and maximum of 10% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. Private Market Equity Limited to 6% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. Real Estate Minimum of 3% and maximum 9% of the fair value of the aggregate portfolio. Real estate investments include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Warehouse located in Northern California. - Interest in six separate real estate funds managed by third parties.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

The collective short-term investment fund is used for overnight investment of all excess cash in the Retirement Systems' funds. It is invested by the Retirement Systems' custodians, and held in the Retirement Systems' custodians' names. This fund consists of:

- Short-term fixed obligations of the U.S. government or any federal agency, or of other issuers that are fully guaranteed by the U.S. government or a federal agency as to repayment of principal and the payment of interest;
- Commercial paper;
- Certificates of deposit;
- Repurchase agreements with major banks and U.S. government securities dealers that are collateralized by obligations of the U.S. government or a federal agency, or obligations fully guaranteed by the U.S. government or a federal agency; and
- Fully insured bank deposits.

As of June 30, 2008, the System and the Plan held \$161,801,000 and \$183,524,000, respectively, of investments issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (including non-USD) which represents 8% and 6% of its plan net assets, respectively.

Foreign Currency Risk. The risk that changes in foreign exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. As of June 30, 2008, the Retirement Systems were subject to foreign currency risk. To mitigate this risk, individual investment managers are permitted to defensively hedge currency to mitigate the impact on currency fluctuation on the underlying asset value.

Forward International Currency Contracts. The Retirement Systems made investments in forward currency contracts, which are commitments to purchase or sell stated amounts of international currency. The Retirement Systems utilize these contracts to control exposure and facilitate the settlement of international security purchase and sale transactions. At June 30, 2008, the Retirement Systems' net position in these contracts is recorded at fair value as forward international currency contracts. The fair values of forward currency contracts are determined by quoted currency prices from national exchanges. The Retirement Systems' investments in forward currency contracts bear credit risk in that parties to the contracts may fail to perform according to the terms of the contract. As of June 30, 2008, total commitments in forward currency contracts to purchase and sell foreign currencies for the System were \$6,957,000 and \$6,957,000, respectively, with market values of \$6,955,000 and \$6,874,000, respectively. As of June 30, 2008, total commitments in forward currency contracts to purchase and sell foreign currencies for the Plan were \$3,164,000 and \$3,164,000 respectively, with fair values of \$3,162,000 and \$3,168,000, respectively. The Retirement Systems' commitments relating to forward currency contracts are settled on a net basis.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

The following tables provide information related to the various investment risks that may affect the investments of the Retirement Systems (dollars in thousands):

Type of Investment	Maturity						Total Fair Value
	3 Months or Less	3 - 6 Months	6 Months - 1 Year	1 - 5 Years	6 - 10 Years	More Than 10 Years	
Fixed Maturity:							
Domestic:							
U.S. Treasury Securities	6,111	3,029	-	63,781	5,440	16,872	95,233
U.S. Treasury Strips	-	-	-	-	-	4,859	4,859
GNMA	17,520	-	-	-	-	20,348	37,868
FHLB	-	-	-	2,692	856	544	4,092
FHLMC	5,686	1	-	1,049	7,357	74,666	88,759
FNMA	15,796	2,326	51	5,144	18,738	303,270	345,325
Other U.S. Gov't Agency Securities	-	-	-	466	660	6,065	7,191
Asset Backed Securities	-	-	-	19,254	16,215	21,802	57,271
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	9	-	-	1,927	2,339	167,056	171,331
Corporate Bonds	-	611	5,546	78,051	109,808	167,454	361,470
State and Local Obligations	-	-	-	-	2,791	9,828	12,619
Collective Short Term Investments	146,931	-	-	-	-	-	146,931
Pooled Domestic Bonds	-	-	-	-	9,601	-	9,601
Total domestic maturities	192,053	5,967	5,597	172,364	173,805	792,764	1,342,550
International:							
Government bonds:							
British Pound	-	-	-	-	-	1,676	1,676
Canadian Dollar	-	-	-	165	229	-	394
Colombian Peso	-	-	-	147	436	72	655
Euro Currency	-	-	6,744	2,433	10,474	8,558	28,209
Indonesian Rupiah	-	-	-	691	-	-	691
Japanese Yen	-	-	-	14,645	7,586	6,499	28,730
New Zealand Dollar	-	-	-	-	651	-	651
Polish Zloty	-	-	-	-	1,413	-	1,413
Singapore Dollar	-	-	-	3,618	-	-	3,618
Swiss Franc	-	-	-	490	-	-	490
USD Denominated	-	-	-	-	16	2,902	2,918
Total international government bonds	-	-	6,744	22,189	20,805	19,707	69,445
Corporate Bonds:							
British Pound	-	-	-	987	2,979	797	4,763
Canadian Dollar	-	-	-	-	747	62	809
Euro Currency	-	-	-	5,162	5,518	905	11,585
Indonesian Rupiah	-	-	-	554	-	-	554
Japanese Yen	-	-	-	155	3,096	-	3,251
Malaysian Ringgit	-	-	-	3,058	-	-	3,058
South Korean Won	-	-	619	728	201	-	1,548
Swiss Franc	-	-	873	-	-	-	873
USD Denominated	359	31	-	10,187	13,816	18,662	43,055
Total international corporate bonds	359	31	1,492	20,831	26,357	20,426	69,496
Pooled International Fixed Maturity	-	-	-	-	2,895	6,144	9,039
Total international fixed maturities	359	31	8,236	43,020	50,057	46,277	147,980
Derivatives	(454)	-	-	-	-	-	(454)
Total fixed maturity	191,958	5,998	13,833	215,384	223,862	839,041	1,490,076

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Type of Investment	Maturity						Total Fair Value
	3 Months or Less	3 - 6 Months	6 Months - 1 Year	1 - 5 Years	6 - 10 Years	More Than 10 Years	
Equities:							
Domestic							1,183,283
Pooled domestic equity							355,892
Total domestic equities							<u>1,539,175</u>
International:							
International currency:							
Australian Dollar							17,055
Brazilian Real							18,279
British Pound							106,228
Canadian Dollar							14,544
Czech Koruna							1,495
Danish Krone							8,991
Egyptian Pound							3,198
Euro Currency							154,683
Hong Kong Dollar							12,198
Indian Rupee							5,228
Indonesian Rupiah							4,490
Japanese Yen							119,708
Malaysian Ringgit							1,958
Mexican Peso							2,340
New Zealand Dollar							1,341
Norwegian Krone							1,183
Polish Zloty							642
Singapore Dollar							9,441
South African Rand							3,674
South Korean Won							7,555
Swedish Krona							6,079
Swiss Franc							37,815
Taiwan Dollar							4,096
Turkish Lira							952
USD Denominated							109,501
Total international currency							<u>652,674</u>
Pooled International Equities							<u>340,066</u>
Total international equities							<u>992,740</u>
Total equities							<u>2,531,915</u>
Private equity							121,056
Real Estate							329,981
Forward international currency contracts							75
Securities Lending Collateral							<u>571,216</u>
Total investments of retirement plans							<u>\$ 5,044,319</u>

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Securities Lending. The municipal code and the investment policies, adopted by the Boards of the Retirement Systems, permit the use of a securities lending program with its principal custodian banks (Custodians). The Retirement Systems do not have a threshold for securities lending. The investment policy of the System requires that loan maturities cannot stretch beyond one year, and no more than 15% of the portfolio can be lent longer than six months. The custodial agreements with the Retirement Systems' custodians authorize such custodian to loan securities in the Retirement Systems' investment portfolio under such terms and conditions, as the custodians deem advisable and to permit the loaned securities to be transferred into the name of the borrowers. The Retirement Systems receive a fee from the borrower for the use of the loaned securities. If the loaned securities are not returned by the borrower, the custodians are responsible for replacement of the loaned securities with other securities of the same issuer, class and denomination, or if such securities are not available on the open market, the custodians are required to credit the Retirement Systems' account with the market value of such unreturned loaned securities. All securities loan agreements can be terminated on demand within a period specified in each agreement by either the Retirement Systems or borrowers.

Securities lending collateral represents investments in an investment pool purchased with cash collateral, as well as securities collateral that may be pledged or sold without a default by the borrower. Securities lending transactions collateralized with securities that cannot be pledged or sold without borrower default are not reported as assets and liabilities in the fiduciary statement of net assets. The Retirement Systems do not match the maturities of investments made with cash collateral with the securities on loan.

The Plan authorized State Street Bank and Trust to invest and reinvest cash collateral in State Street's pooled investment vehicle which must have an effective duration of 120 days or less. Securities with maturities of 13 months or more must have a rating of A or better by at least two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, or if unrated, be of comparable quality. Securities with maturities of less than 13 months are rated at least A-1/P-1. As of June 30, 2008, the size of the cash collateral pooled vehicle was \$86.2 billion and the weighted average maturity of 41.84 days. The cash collateral investments included asset backed securities (48.91% of the pool), certificates of deposit (21.00%), corporate securities (6.15%), bank notes (14.76%), and other securities (9.18%). All of the underlying investments of the Plan's securities lending cash collateral are held by the counterparty, not in the name of the Plan.

The System authorized The Northern Trust Company to invest and reinvest cash collateral in Northern Trust's pooled investment vehicle which must have weighted average life of 60 days or less. Securities with maturities of 13 months or more must have a rating of A or better. Securities with maturities of less than 13 months are rated at least P-3. As of June 30, 2008, the size of the cash collateral pooled vehicle was \$75.36 billion and the weighted average life of 36 days. The cash collateral investments included time deposits (10% of the pool), repurchase agreements (26%), asset backed securities (19%), certificates of deposit (17%), variable rate securities (14%), commercial paper (12%) and other bank notes (2%). All of the underlying investments of the System's securities lending cash collateral are held by the counterparty, not in the name of the System.

The loaned securities as of June 30, 2008 consisted of U.S. Treasury securities, U.S. government agency securities, domestic corporate bonds, international corporate bonds, international government bonds, domestic equity securities, and international equity securities. In return, the Retirement Systems receive collateral in the form of cash or securities equal to at least 102% for domestic and 105% for international of the transferred securities plus accrued interest for reinvestment.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

As of June 30, 2008, the underlying securities loaned by the Retirement Systems as a whole amounted to approximately \$570,927,000. The cash collateral and the non-cash collateral totaled \$571,216,000 and \$17,672,000, respectively. The Retirement Systems had no exposure to credit risk related to the securities lending transactions as of June 30, 2008.

The following table provides information concerning securities lent and collateral received as of June 30, 2008 (dollars in thousands):

Type of Investment Lent	The Plan	The System	Total Fair Value
For Cash Collateral:			
U.S. treasury notes and bonds	\$ 63,449	19,883	\$ 83,332
U.S. government agency securities	4,589	2,249	6,838
Domestic corporate bonds	23,931	21,933	45,864
International government bonds	-	7,524	7,524
International corporate bonds	-	1,626	1,626
Domestic equity securities	261,815	101,546	363,361
International equity securities	31,712	13,543	45,255
Total Lent for Cash Collateral	385,496	168,304	553,800
For Non-Cash Collateral:			
U.S. treasury notes and bonds	6,957	-	6,957
Domestic equity securities	5,529	3,054	8,583
International equity securities	864	723	1,587
Total Lent for Non-Cash Collateral	13,350	3,777	17,127
Total Securities Lent	\$ 398,846	172,081	\$ 570,927
Type of Collateral Received			
Cash Collateral	\$ 397,773	\$ 173,443	\$ 571,216
Non-Cash Collateral:			
For lent U.S. treasury notes and bonds	7,088	-	7,088
For lent domestic equity securities	5,769	3,147	8,916
For lent international equity securities	904	764	1,668
Total Non-Cash Collateral	13,761	3,911	17,672
Total Collateral Received	\$ 411,534	177,354	\$ 588,888

In relation to the Plan, as of June 30, 2008, the fair value of the domestic collateral provided was 102.9%, thus meeting the Plan's policy of 102%. In addition the fair value of the international investment lent was 104.6%, thus did not meet the Plan's policy of 105% due to the daily market fluctuation. However, on July 1, 2008, borrowers delivered collateral to 105% of the fair value of international investment lent

In relation to the System, as of June 30, 2008, the fair value of the collateral provided was 103.1%, thus meeting the System's policy of 102%.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

B. Receivables, Net of Allowances

Receivables at year-end of the City's major individual funds and non-major funds taken in aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Receivables – Governmental Activities:	General Fund	Redevelopment Agency	Housing Activities	Special Assessment Districts	Total Nonmajor Funds	Internal Service Fund	Governmental Activities
Taxes	\$ 30,970	40	-	-	9,258	-	\$ 40,268
Accrued interest	4,948	270	1,671	220	3,598	34	10,741
Grants	4,826	222	1,536	-	9,982	-	16,566
Special assessments	-	-	-	68,020	-	-	68,020
Other	25,406	148	7,038	-	18,712	-	51,304
Less: allowance for uncollectibles	(8,321)	(12)	-	(5)	(1,956)	-	(10,294)
Total receivables, net	<u>\$ 57,829</u>	<u>668</u>	<u>10,245</u>	<u>68,235</u>	<u>39,594</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>\$ 176,605</u>

Business-Type Activities:	Norman Y. Mineta				Total Business-Type Activities
	San José International Airport	Wastewater Treatment System	Municipal Water System	Parking System	
Accounts	\$ 9,162	3,762	3,331	67	\$ 16,322
Accrued interest	4,697	1,793	114	137	6,741
Grants	2,464	970	-	-	3,434
Less: allowance for uncollectibles	(256)	(656)	(349)	(6)	(1,267)
Total receivables, net	<u>\$ 16,067</u>	<u>5,869</u>	<u>3,096</u>	<u>198</u>	<u>\$ 25,230</u>

Special assessment receivables in the amount of \$68,015,000 are not expected to be collected within the subsequent year.

C. Loans Receivable

The composition of the City's loans receivable as of June 30, 2008 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

Type of Loan	General Fund	Redevelopment Agency	Housing Activities	Nonmajor Funds	Total Governmental Activities
20% Housing Program Developer, rehabilitation, second mortgage and relocation loans	\$ -	-	494,374	-	\$ 494,374
Loans funded by federal grants	-	-	41,434	7,845	49,279
Economic development, real estate developer and other loans	2,141	50,496	28,368	1,033	82,038
Less: allowance	-	(8,273)	(295,918)	(2,115)	(306,306)
Total loans, net	<u>\$ 2,141</u>	<u>42,223</u>	<u>268,258</u>	<u>6,763</u>	<u>\$ 319,385</u>

California Community Redevelopment Law requires that at least 20% of the incremental tax revenues generated from redevelopment project areas be used to increase, improve, and preserve the affordable housing stock for families and individuals with very low, low, and moderate incomes. In response to this requirement, the City established its 20% Housing Program to offer financial assistance to qualified developers, families, and individuals by providing loans at "below market" rates.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Typical loans and related terms are summarized as follows:

<u>Loan Type</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Due</u>
New construction and permanent	0 - 4%	up to 55 years
Multi-unit rental rehabilitation	3%	5 or more years
Take-out (first time homeowners)	4%	7 to 40 years
Home improvement	3 - 6%	1 to 30 years

Loans are secured by first, second, third or lower in lien-property deeds of trust except for take-out loans, which are all secured by second deeds of trust. Interest and principal are typically due in installments, except for take-out loans, which do not require payments until their maturity dates.

The City has also invested in multi-family rental housing projects serving low to moderate income individuals through subordinate loans with terms of up to 55 years. Generally, these loans are to be repaid through fixed payments or net cash flow payments from project operations and the term and potential risk of each loan varies. Because of the net cash flow feature of these subordinate loans, earnings and repayments are not as definite as with other loans receivable. There is greater risk of variability in the timing of payments and, potentially, a lower probability of eventual repayment on these subordinate loans than on other loan types.

The City maintains a valuation allowance against loans receivable comprised of an allowance for risk and an allowance for present value discount. The allowance for risk is maintained to provide for losses that can be reasonably anticipated. The allowance is based upon continuing consideration of changes in the character of the portfolio, evaluation of current economic conditions, and such other factors that, in the City's judgment, deserve recognition in estimating potential loan losses. The allowance for risk takes into consideration maturity dates, interest rates, and other relevant factors.

In accordance with City policy, loans are funded at below market rates of interest and include amortized net cash flow deferred repayment terms. This policy exists to enhance the well-being of the recipients or beneficiaries of the financial assistance, who, as described above, are very low, low, or moderate-income individuals or families, or developers of housing for such individuals or families.

Accordingly, for financial statement purposes, the City has established an allowance account against the loans receivable balance containing a present value discount. The present value discount gives recognition to the economic cost of providing loans at interest rates below market, and represents an estimate of the present value of projected net cash flows to the City from the loan portfolio. The present value discount attributable to the loans will be recognized as interest income only as such loans are repaid in full because of the deferred nature of the loan portfolio and the high level of uncertainty relating to the likelihood that cash flows will occur as projected. The difference between the individual outstanding loan balances and the calculated net present value of the loans results in the allowance for present value discount. Losses are recognized through charges to the allowance and any subsequent recoveries are added to the allowance.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the City re-evaluated the methodology for the valuation allowance related to its loans receivable. Management has determined through policy that some of the loans that had previously been characterized as uncollectible or non-performing were in fact in fully current loans that have experienced better than originally expected performance. As a result of the change in methodology, the City recorded a decrease in expense of \$29 million in the government wide statement of activities to decrease the loan loss reserve allowance for those loan portfolios that met the City's valuation allowance policy criteria.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

The City's management believes the combined amount of the aforementioned risk and present value discount allowances is adequate to reflect the net realizable value of the Community Development Block Grant ("CDBG") loans, Home Investment Partnership Program ("HOME") loans, and 20% Housing Program loans receivable as of June 30, 2008.

In the normal course of operations for housing programs, the City has outstanding commitments to extend credit, which have been encumbered as of June 30, 2008. These commitments involve elements of credit and interest rate risk similar to those described above for outstanding loans receivable. As of June 30, 2008, amounts committed to extend credit under normal lending agreements totaled approximately \$34,850,000.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

D. Capital Assets

1. Summary Schedule

The following is a summary of capital assets activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 (dollars in thousands):

	Balance June 30, 2007	Additions	Deletions	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2008
Governmental activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 550,416	14,173	5,868	1,104	559,825
Construction in progress	296,914	92,331	8,019	(240,737)	140,489
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>847,330</u>	<u>106,504</u>	<u>13,887</u>	<u>(239,633)</u>	<u>700,314</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings	1,056,014	43,014	-	162,777	1,261,805
Improvements, other than buildings	46,788	8,123	-	71,760	126,671
Infrastructure	11,237,282	36,895	859	5,096	11,278,414
Vehicles and equipment	100,360	8,810	657	-	108,513
Furnitures & fixtures	26,382	125	-	-	26,507
Property under capital leases	13,379	-	-	-	13,379
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>12,480,205</u>	<u>96,967</u>	<u>1,516</u>	<u>239,633</u>	<u>12,815,289</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings	233,874	30,812	-	-	264,686
Improvements, other than buildings	13,231	2,466	10,334	-	5,363
Infrastructure	5,025,693	303,732	402	-	5,329,023
Vehicles and equipment	84,653	5,735	654	-	89,734
Furnitures & fixtures	5,276	2,646	-	-	7,922
Property under capital leases	11,888	224	-	-	12,112
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>5,374,615</u>	<u>345,615</u>	<u>11,390</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,708,840</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>7,105,590</u>	<u>(248,648)</u>	<u>(9,874)</u>	<u>239,633</u>	<u>7,106,449</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 7,952,920</u>	<u>(142,144)</u>	<u>4,013</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,806,763</u>
Business-type Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 134,926	-	-	-	134,926
Construction in progress	398,252	287,346	-	(69,410)	616,188
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>533,178</u>	<u>287,346</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(69,410)</u>	<u>751,114</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings	504,199	400	-	68,569	573,168
Improvements, other than buildings	847,050	5,005	-	841	852,896
Vehicles and equipment	145,916	4,304	132	-	150,088
Intangible assets	15,188	-	-	-	15,188
Property under capital leases	13,406	-	-	-	13,406
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>1,525,759</u>	<u>9,709</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>69,410</u>	<u>1,604,746</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings	222,865	21,662	-	-	244,527
Improvements, other than buildings	340,831	22,053	-	-	362,884
Vehicles and equipment	104,259	4,741	126	-	108,874
Intangible assets	7,256	355	-	-	7,611
Property under capital leases	9,698	455	-	-	10,153
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>684,909</u>	<u>49,266</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>734,049</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>840,850</u>	<u>(39,557)</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>69,410</u>	<u>870,697</u>
Business-type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 1,374,028</u>	<u>247,789</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,621,811</u>

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

2. Depreciation

Depreciation expense charged to various governmental and business type activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 11,468
Public safety	4,620
Capital maintenance	304,503
Community services	25,022
Sanitation	<u>2</u>
Total depreciation expense governmental activities	<u>\$ 345,615</u>
 Business-type activities:	
Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport	\$ 19,391
Wastewater Treatment System	25,256
Municipal Water System	2,592
Parking System	<u>2,027</u>
Total depreciation expense business-type activities	<u>\$ 49,266</u>

3. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist primarily of the Airport's acquisition of certain habitational rights and navigation/relocation easements made in accordance with its land acquisition program under the California Noise Reduction Act. All costs associated with such acquisitions have been capitalized as intangible assets. Amortization of such intangible assets is calculated using the straight-line method over a 40 year estimated useful life. Amortization expense that was reported for the year ended June 30, 2008 related to these acquisitions was approximately \$320,000.

4. Capitalized Interest

Interest costs that related to the acquisition of buildings and improvements and equipment acquired with tax-exempt and taxable debt are capitalized for business-type activities. The amount of interest to be capitalized is calculated by offsetting interest expense incurred from the date of the borrowing until completion of the project, with interest earned on invested debt proceeds over the same period. Capitalized interest cost is prorated to completed projects based on the completion date of each project. For the year ended June 30, 2008, the total amount of interest capitalized in the Airport Enterprise Fund, net of allowable interest earned of temporary investment proceeds, was approximately \$14,014,000.

5. Construction Commitments

Commitments outstanding as of June 30, 2008, related to governmental and business-type activities construction in progress totaled approximately \$139,385,000 and \$523,229,000 respectively.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

E. Leases

The City has commitments under various operating lease agreements requiring annual rental payments, which are described as follows:

Governmental Activities

The City has ongoing commitments under operating lease agreements for business equipment, office facilities and land necessary for City operations, which expire at various dates through 2021. Each governmental fund includes the expenditures related to such lease agreements. There are both cancelable and non-cancelable lease agreements. Rental expenditures reported by the General Fund, Nonmajor Governmental Funds and the Redevelopment Agency Fund under these operating lease agreements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 amounted to approximately \$1,605,000, \$728,000 and \$3,753,000, respectively. The future minimum lease payments anticipated under the existing lease commitments, as of June 30, 2008, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Fiscal Year		Nonmajor		Total
Ending		Governmental	Redevelopment	Governmental
June 30,	General Fund	Funds	Agency	Activities
2009	\$ 1,826	\$ 768	\$ 3,843	\$ 6,437
2010	1,586	807	2,973	5,366
2011	883	848	2,537	4,268
2012	639	887	2,481	4,007
2013	539	688	2,122	3,349
2014-2018	-	-	2,823	2,823
2019-2021	-	-	659	659
Totals	<u>\$ 5,473</u>	<u>\$ 3,998</u>	<u>\$ 17,438</u>	<u>\$ 26,909</u>

Business-Type Activities

The Airport leases its office space under a lease agreement and a sublease. The sublease, which is for a portion of the Airport office space, expires in January 2009 and the lease agreement, as amended, for the remainder of the Airport office space expire in December 2009. Rental expense for the Airport's office space was approximately \$3,107,000 for the year ended June 30, 2008. In June 2001, the Airport entered into an operating lease and maintenance agreement of 20 compressed natural gas powered buses. The term of the agreement is from March 1, 2003 to February 28, 2010. In December 2007, the Airport entered into an additional operating lease and maintenance agreement of 14 compressed natural gas powered buses. The term of the agreement is from August 1, 2008 to July 31, 2015. Rental expenses for the Airport buses for the year ended June 30, 2008 was approximately \$2,058,000.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

The future minimum payments anticipated under these commitments, as of June 30, 2008, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Fiscal Year	
Ending	Operating
June 30,	Leases
2009	\$ 5,833
2010	4,023
2011	1,354
2012	1,393
2013	1,434
2014 - 2016	3,263
Total	<u>\$ 17,300</u>

The City also leases building space, facilities, and/or the privilege of operating a concession to tenants and concessionaries resulting in receipt of annual rents, which are described as follows:

Governmental Activities

In October 1991, the City entered into a 15-year agreement (the initial term) with the San José Arena Management Corporation (the Manager), an unrelated entity, regarding the management, operations, and maintenance of the San José Arena, and use of the San José Arena by the San José Sharks, a franchise of the National Hockey League. The agreement was subsequently amended on December 9, 2000 extending the agreement for an additional 10 years (the extended term). The initial term commenced on October 24, 1991 and terminates on July 31, 2008. The extended term commences on August 1, 2008 and terminates on July 31, 2018. Under the initial term of the agreement, the Manager is required to pay the City an annual payment amounting to the greater of \$1,000,000 or 5% of the Average Annual Hockey Revenue, as defined by the agreement. Additionally, the City received a portion of the luxury-box suite revenue. During the extended term of the agreement, the Manager is required to pay the City annual, minimum rental and hockey rental payments of \$1,642,000 and \$1,460,000, respectively, as defined by the agreement. The fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 was year 15 of the lease for which the City received approximately \$2,702,000. As of June 30, 2008, leased assets had total historic cost of approximately \$117,445,000 and accumulated depreciation of approximately \$38,674,000.

Business-Type Activities

The City entered into a new airline lease agreement, which took effect on December 1, 2007 and is scheduled to expire on June 30, 2012. It may be extended for one additional five-year term by mutual agreement of the City and the Signatory Airlines. The key provisions in the new airline lease agreement include compensatory rate making for the terminal cost center and residual rate making for the airfield cost center. The new airline lease agreement also includes a revenue sharing provision to evenly divide net unobligated Airport revenues between the Airport and the airlines currently operating at the Airport after each fiscal year. In any fiscal year in which there are net unobligated Airport revenues and all requirements of the City's Airport financing documents have been satisfied, the remaining net unobligated Airport revenues are to be evenly divided between the City and the airlines. If net revenues exceed the projected levels outlined in the Airport Forecast identified in the new airline lease agreement, then the airlines share of the difference will be deposited into the Rate Stabilization Fund up to a cap of \$9 million. Once the Rate Stabilization Fund has been fully funded or in the event that the actual net revenues do not exceed the projected

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

net revenues, the airlines share of net revenues shall be applied as a credit to the airline terminal revenue requirement for the following fiscal year, thus reducing terminal rental rates for the following fiscal year. The first \$1 million of City's share of any net revenues shall be retained by the Airport in a discretionary fund to be used for any lawful Airport purpose. The remaining balance of City's share shall be applied to the capital costs of the Airport's Master Plan Program.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the Airport's actual revenues exceeded its expenses and reserve requirements by approximately \$37,116,000. The surplus received during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 will be distributed in accordance of the revenue sharing provisions of the new airline lease agreement. The Airport also enters into leases with concessionaires, airline carriers, and other business entities for building space and/or the privilege of operating a concession at the Airport. The terms of these operating leases range from 1 month to 34 years. The leases with concessionaires are generally based on the greater of a percentage of their sales or a minimum annual guaranteed amount.

The future minimum rentals to be received from the aforementioned operating leases, as of June 30, 2008, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Fiscal Year	
Ending	Amount
June 30,	
2009	\$ 60,260
2010	72,219
2011	64,295
2012	70,576
2013	2,551
2014-2018	19,455
2019-2023	12,757
2024-2028	12,757
2029-2033	9,978
2034-2038	8,169
2039-2043	371
Total	<u>\$ 333,388</u>

These future minimum rentals are based upon annual rates and charges agreed to by the airlines and other tenants. In addition to the future minimum rentals disclosed above, the Airport expects to receive approximately \$1,191,000 from month-to-month rentals in fiscal year ending June 30, 2009. As of June 30, 2008, leased assets had historic costs of approximately \$94,235,000 and accumulated depreciation of approximately \$42,614,000.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

F. Long-Term Debt and Other Obligations

1. Summary Schedule of Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt of the City as of June 30, 2008 (dollars in thousands):

	Purpose	Issue Amount	Issue Date	Final Maturity	Range of Interest Rates	Principal Payments (millions)	Balance, June 30, 2008
Governmental Activities:							
City of San Jose:							
General Obligation Bonds:							
Series 2001 (Libraries and Parks)	Community Facilities	\$ 71,000	06/06/2001	09/01/2031	4.50-5.125%	2.37	\$ 56,780
Series 2002 (Libraries, Parks, Public Safety)	Community Facilities	116,090	07/18/2002	09/01/2032	4.00-5.00%	3.87	96,740
Series 2004 (Libraries, Parks, Public Safety)	Community Facilities	118,700	07/14/2004	09/01/2034	4.00-5.00%	3.96	106,835
Series 2005 (Libraries and Public Safety)	Community Facilities	46,300	06/23/2005	09/01/2035	3.00-7.50%	1.54-1.55	43,220
Series 2006 (Libraries and Parks)	Community Facilities	105,400	06/29/2006	09/01/2036	4.00-5.00%	3.51-3.52	101,890
Series 2007 (Parks and Public Safety)	Community Facilities	90,000	06/20/2007	09/01/2037	4.00-8.00%	3.00	90,000
Series 2008 (Libraries and Parks)	Community Facilities	33,100	06/25/2008	09/01/2038	4.00-5.00%	0.00-1.11	33,100
							<u>528,565</u>
HUD Section 108 Note	Economic Development	25,810	02/10/2005	08/01/2024	Variable	0.95-2.22	<u>24,876</u>
City of San Jose Financing Authority:							
Lease Revenue Bonds:							
Series 1993B (Community Facilities)	Community Facilities	18,045	04/13/1993	11/15/2012	5.85-6.00%	0.25-0.33	3,534
Series 1997B (Fire, Childcare, Library Land)	Community Facilities	9,805	07/29/1997	08/01/2012	4.65-4.875%	0.37-0.41	1,935
Series 2000C (Taxable) (Ice Centre)	Refunding	22,200	12/13/2000	12/01/2021	Variable	0.98-2.05	18,900
Series 2001E (Communication Center)	Refunding	18,610	03/29/2001	05/01/2010	4.00-5.00%	2.10-4.04	6,135
Series 2002B (Civic Center Project)	Civic Center	292,425	11/14/2002	06/01/2037	3.50-5.25%	0.16-33.45	292,145
Series 2002C (Civic Center Project)	Civic Center	60,000	11/14/2002	06/01/2039	Variable	0.00-21.79	60,000
Series 2003A (Central Service Yard)	Refunding	22,625	09/18/2003	10/15/2023	3.10-4.70%	0.91-1.61	19,310
Series 2004A (Taxable) (Ice Centre)	Ice Centre	9,225	06/03/2004	12/01/2024	Variable	0.00-2.55	9,225
Series 2006A (Civic Center Project)	Refunding	57,440	06/01/2006	06/01/2039	4.00-5.00%	0.00-17.44	57,440
Series 2007A (Recreational Facilities)	Refunding	36,555	06/28/2007	08/15/2030	4.125-4.75%	0.86-2.22	35,200
Series 2008C (Hayes Mansion)	Refunding	10,915	06/26/2008	06/01/2027	Variable	0.00-4.57	10,915
Series 2008D (Taxable) (Hayes Mansion)	Refunding	47,390	06/26/2008	06/01/2025	Variable	1.01-4.20	47,390
Series 2008F (Taxable) (Land Acquisition)	Refunding	67,195	06/11/2008	06/01/2034	Variable	0.00-4.81	67,195
							<u>629,324</u>
Special Assessment Bonds with Limited Governmental Commitment:							
Special Assessment Bonds:							
Series 24K (Seismic Retrofit)	Seismic Retrofit	823	06/29/1993	09/02/2013	8.50%	0.01	41
Series 24Q (Hellyer-Piercy)	Public Infrastructure	27,595	06/26/2001	09/02/2023	4.80-5.875%	0.93-2.05	22,455
Series 24R (2002 Consolidated Refunding)	Consolidated Refunding	13,940	07/03/2002	09/02/2015	3.20-4.375%	1.01-1.21	8,820
Special Tax Bonds:							
CFD No. 1 (Capitol Expressway Auto Mall)	Public Infrastructure	4,100	11/18/1997	11/01/2022	5.20-5.70%	0.14-0.30	3,105
CFD No. 6 (Great Oaks-Route 85)	Public Infrastructure	12,200	12/18/2001	09/01/2023	4.50-6.00%	0.45-0.97	10,605
CFD No. 9 (Bailey/Highway 101)	Public Infrastructure	13,560	02/13/2003	09/01/2032	4.40-6.65%	0.24-0.95	12,340
CFD No. 10 (Hassler-Silver Creek)	Public Infrastructure	12,500	07/23/2003	09/01/2023	3.50-5.25%	0.48-0.94	10,785
							<u>68,151</u>

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Purpose	Issue Amount	Issue Date	Final Maturity	Range of Interest Rates	Principal Payments (millions)	Balance, June 30, 2008
Governmental Activities (continued):						
Redevelopment Agency:						
Tax Allocation Bonds:						
Series 1993 (Merged Area Refunding)	\$ 692,075	12/15/1993	08/01/2015	6.00%	0.00-18.20	\$ 71,970
Series 1997 (Merged Area)	106,000	03/27/1997	08/01/2028	5.375-5.625%	0.01-0.72	6,940
Series 1998 (Merged Area)	175,000	03/19/1998	08/01/2009	5.00%	0.55-1.51	2,050
Series 1999 (Merged Area)	240,000	01/06/1999	08/01/2019	4.75%	0.00-7.17	12,920
Series 2002 (Merged Area)	350,000	01/24/2002	08/01/2015	4.00-4.50%	0.00-11.29	22,565
Series 2003 (Merged Area)	135,000	12/22/2003	08/01/2033	4.00-5.00%	0.00-34.10	127,545
Series 2004A (Merged Area)	281,985	05/27/2004	08/01/2019	4.229-5.25%	8.78-31.90	257,885
Series 2005A (Merged Area)	152,950	07/25/2005	08/01/2028	3.50-5.00%	0.12-26.21	152,840
Series 2005B (Merged Area)	67,130	07/25/2005	08/01/2015	4.917-5.00%	4.23-21.56	67,130
Series 2006A (Taxable) (Merged Area)	14,300	11/14/2006	08/01/2022	5.65%	1.80-6.00	13,300
Series 2006B (Merged Area)	67,000	11/14/2006	08/01/2035	4.50-5.00%	1.00-21.00	67,000
Series 2006C (Merged Area)	423,430	12/15/2006	08/01/2032	3.75-5.00%	12.00-74.28	423,430
Series 2006D (Merged Area)	277,755	12/15/2006	08/01/2023	4.00-5.00%	0.45-67.33	277,755
Series 2007A (Taxable) (Merged Area)	21,330	11/07/2007	08/01/2017	5.10%	1.66-2.67	21,330
Series 2007B (Merged Area)	191,600	11/07/2007	08/01/2036	4.25-5.00%	1.53-23.97	191,600
						<u>1,716,260</u>
Revenue Bonds (Subordinate):						
Series 1996A (Merged Area)	29,500	06/27/1996	07/01/2026	Variable	0.80-2.00	26,600
Series 1996B (Merged Area)	29,500	06/27/1996	07/01/2026	Variable	0.80-2.00	26,600
Series 2003A (Taxable) (Merged Area)	45,000	08/27/2003	08/01/2028	Variable	1.20-3.10	42,800
Series 2003B (Merged Area)	15,000	08/27/2003	08/01/2032	Variable	0.00-3.90	15,000
						<u>111,000</u>
City of San Jose Financing Authority Revenue Bonds (Subordinate):						
Series 2001A (4th & San Fernando)	48,675	04/10/2001	09/01/2026	3.80-5.25%	1.43-3.21	41,170
Series 2001F (Convention Center)	186,150	07/26/2001	09/01/2022	4.00-5.00%	6.76-14.73	160,070
						<u>201,240</u>
HUD Section 108 Note (Masson/Dr. Eu/Security)	5,200	02/11/1997	08/01/2016	Variable	0.27-0.47	3,220
HUD Section 108 Note (CIM Block 3/Central Place)	13,000	02/08/2006	08/01/2025	Variable	0.00-1.14	13,000
HUD Section 108 Note (Story/King Retail)	18,000	06/30/2006	08/01/2025	Variable	0.00-1.57	18,000
						<u>34,220</u>
CSCDA - 2005 ERAF Loan	19,085	04/27/2005	08/01/2015	4.46-5.01%	1.79-2.36	14,375
CSCDA - 2006 ERAF Loan	14,920	05/03/2006	08/01/2016	5.41-5.67%	1.31-1.91	12,695
						<u>27,070</u>
Housing Set-Aside Tax Allocation Bonds:						
Series 1997E (AMT) (Merged Area)	17,045	06/23/1997	08/01/2027	5.75-5.85%	0.34-3.67	17,045
Series 2003J (Taxable) (Merged Area)	55,265	07/10/2003	08/01/2024	2.90-5.25%	2.02-3.51	45,640
Series 2003K (Merged Area)	13,735	07/10/2003	08/01/2029	2.50-4.40%	0.23-1.07	10,010
Series 2005A (Merged Area)	10,445	06/30/2005	08/01/2024	3.75-5.00%	0.97-2.27	10,445
Series 2005B (Taxable) (Merged Area)	119,275	06/30/2005	08/01/2035	4.23-5.46%	0.70-8.30	116,765
Series 2005C (AMT) (Merged Area)	33,075	06/30/2005	08/01/2035	Variable	0.10-1.57	31,385
Series 2005D (AMT) (Merged Area)	33,075	06/30/2005	08/01/2035	Variable	0.10-1.57	31,385
						<u>262,675</u>
Total Governmental Activities - Bonds, Certificates of Participation and Notes Payable						<u>\$ 3,603,381</u>
Business-type Activities:						
Norman Y. Mineta San Jose International Airport:						
Revenue Bonds:						
Series 1998A (AMT)	14,015	01/27/1998	03/01/2018	4.40-4.75%	0.68-1.09	8,695
Series 2001A	158,455	08/14/2001	03/01/2031	3.80-5.25%	3.55-10.06	142,390
Series 2002A	53,600	01/09/2003	03/01/2018	4.776-5.375%	0.00-9.29	53,600
Series 2002B (AMT)	37,945	01/09/2003	03/01/2012	4.679-5.00%	2.38-6.55	21,115
Series 2004C (AMT)	75,730	06/24/2004	03/01/2026	4.625-5.25%	1.00-10.59	75,730
Series 2004D	34,270	06/24/2004	03/01/2028	5.00%	0.00-12.56	34,270
Series 2007A (AMT)	545,755	09/13/2007	03/01/2047	5.00-6.00%	0.00-73.50	545,755
Series 2007B	179,260	09/13/2007	03/01/2037	4.25-5.00%	0.00-28.80	179,260
						<u>1,060,815</u>
Clean Water Financing Authority:						
Revenue Bonds:						
Series 2005A	54,020	10/05/2005	11/15/2016	3.25-5.00%	4.48-5.80	45,745
Series 2005B	27,130	10/05/2005	11/15/2020	Variable	0.00-6.88	27,130
						<u>72,875</u>
State of California - Revolving Fund Loan	73,566	Various	05/01/2019	Various	1.77-4.35	41,952
Total Business-type Activities - Bonds and Loan Payable						<u>\$ 1,175,642</u>
Grand Total						<u>\$ 4,779,023</u>

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

2. Debt Compliance

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures. The City believes it is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions.

3. Legal Debt Limit and Margin

The City's legal debt limit (as defined by Section 1216 of the City Charter) and debt margin as of June 30, 2008, are approximately \$18,395,056,000 and \$17,866,491,000, respectively. In accordance with the California Community Redevelopment Law, the Redevelopment Agency establishes its own legal debt limit, based primarily on the aggregate of all future projected tax increment revenues from existing redevelopment areas.

4. Arbitrage

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 instituted certain arbitrage restrictions with respect to the issuance of tax-exempt bonds after August 31, 1986. Arbitrage regulations deal with the investment of all tax-exempt bond proceeds at an interest yield greater than the interest yield paid to bondholders. Generally, all interest paid to bondholders can be retroactively rendered taxable if applicable rebate liabilities are not reported and paid to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) at least every five years. During the current year, the City performed calculations to determine the rebate liabilities for the tax-exempt bond issues listed above, and the amount calculated has been recorded as a liability to the IRS. The rebate liability amount is recorded as a liability in the Governmental Activities column of the government-wide statements in the amount of \$1,033,000. There was not any bond issue with a positive rebate liability due for a fifth-year payment during the current year.

5. Special Assessment Bonds with Limited City Commitment

All obligations of the City under the Special Assessment Bonds are not considered general obligations of the City, but are considered limited obligations, payable solely from the assessments and from the funds pledged therefore under the Paying Agent Agreement or Fiscal Agent Agreement. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City, or any political subdivision thereof, is pledged to the payment of the bonds. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Paying Agent Agreement, the City is not obligated to advance available surplus funds from the City Treasury to cure any deficiency in the Redemption Fund; provided, however, the City is not prevented, in its sole discretion, from so advancing funds. As of June 30, 2008, the City has recorded approximately \$68,151,000 of deferred revenue and related special assessments receivables in the Special Assessment Districts Fund. These balances consist primarily of property tax assessments to be collected in the future by the County for the City for debt service.

As of June 30, 2008, there are assessment surpluses of approximately \$2,431,000 that have been declared by the City Council. These are included in advances and deposits on the accompanying statement of net assets and governmental funds balance sheet. Such surpluses will either be used to correct construction deficiencies or will be returned to the assessment-district property owners.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

6. Conduit Debt

The City has issued multifamily housing revenue bonds to provide funds for secured loans to builders of multifamily housing projects. The purpose of the program is to provide needed rental housing for low to moderate-income households. To comply with Internal Revenue Service requirements in order to meet the tax-exempt status, the owner is required to set aside 20% of all units built for very low-income households. The bonds are payable solely from payments made on the related secured loans. These tax-exempt housing bonds have maturity dates that are due at various dates through January 1, 2047. As of June 30, 2008, the outstanding bond issues aggregated to approximately \$572,363,000.

In August 1997, the Agency served as the conduit issuer of \$10,595,000 in Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds in order to provide funds for a mortgage loan to finance a multifamily rental housing project in the Japantown Redevelopment Project Area. The Agency has no obligation for these bonds as they are secured primarily by fully modified pass-through mortgage-backed securities guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest by the Government National Mortgage Association. The purpose of the bonds issue was for expanding the community's supply of low to moderate-income housing and constructing a community center and retail space. The loan is secured on a non-recourse basis, and is insured by the Federal Housing Authority pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 221(d)(4) of the National Housing Act and applicable regulations there under. At June 30, 2008, the outstanding balance was approximately \$9,856,000.

In April 1998, the Agency served as the conduit issuer of \$38,000,000 in Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds in order to provide funds for a mortgage loan to finance the acquisition and construction of a multifamily residential project in the Century Center Redevelopment Project Area. The Agency has no obligation for these bonds, as they will be payable solely from, secured, to the extent, and as provided in the indenture, by a pledge of certain revenues and other amounts to be received by the Agency under the Loan Agreement. The borrower, a developer, has arranged for an initial irrevocable direct pay letter of credit to be issued in favor of the trustee. These bonds were refunded in September 2007 and as of June 30, 2008, the outstanding balance was approximately \$38,000,000, payable upon maturity in September 2047.

In the opinion of the City's officials, these bonds are not payable from any revenues or assets of the City. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City, the state, or any political subdivision thereof are pledged for the payment of the principal or interest on the bonds.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

7. Summary of Changes in Long-term Obligations

The changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2008, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	June 30, 2007	Additional Obligations, Interest Accretion and Net Increases	Current Maturities, Retirements, and Net Decreases	June 30, 2008	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Long-term debt payable:					
General Obligation bonds	\$ 510,710	33,100	(15,245)	528,565	\$ 18,245
HUD Section 108 loan	25,436	374	(934)	24,876	953
San Jose Financing Authority					
Lease revenue bonds	639,228	125,500	(137,487)	627,241	6,720
Accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds	2,323	218	(458)	2,083	480
Special Assessment bonds with limited governmental commitment	71,580	-	(3,429)	68,151	3,260
Redevelopment Agency					
Revenue bonds	322,460	-	(10,220)	312,240	10,990
HUD Section 108 notes payable	34,470	-	(250)	34,220	265
Tax allocation bonds	1,796,345	212,930	(30,340)	1,978,935	38,255
California Statewide Communities Development Authority - ERAF loan	30,020	-	(2,950)	27,070	3,090
Total long-term debt payable	<u>3,432,572</u>	<u>372,122</u>	<u>(201,313)</u>	<u>3,603,381</u>	<u>82,258</u>
Less deferred amounts:					
For refunding	(60,663)	(1,080)	4,158	(57,585)	(4,238)
For issuance premiums	70,690	1,645	(4,570)	67,765	4,438
For issuance discounts	(3,331)	-	154	(3,177)	(110)
Total deferred amounts	<u>6,696</u>	<u>565</u>	<u>(258)</u>	<u>7,003</u>	<u>90</u>
Total long-term debt payable and deferred amounts	<u>3,439,268</u>	<u>372,687</u>	<u>(201,571)</u>	<u>3,610,384</u>	<u>82,348</u>
Other Long-term obligations:					
Loan to City (Hayes Mansion)	1,408	-	(208)	1,200	-
Arbitrage liability	1,801	-	(768)	1,033	-
Accrued vacation, sick leave and compensatory time	89,991	41,012	(36,879)	94,124	37,000
Accrued landfill postclosure costs	9,765	-	(465)	9,300	465
Estimated liability for self-insurance	150,657	16,531	(20,850)	146,338	7,500
Net pension obligation	3,239	-	(3,239)	-	-
Net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligation	-	66,684	-	66,684	-
Total other long-term obligations	<u>256,861</u>	<u>124,227</u>	<u>(62,409)</u>	<u>318,679</u>	<u>44,965</u>
Governmental activities long-term obligations	<u>\$ 3,696,129</u>	<u>496,914</u>	<u>(263,980)</u>	<u>3,929,063</u>	<u>\$ 127,313</u>

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

	June 30, 2007	Additional Obligations and Net Increases	Current Maturities, Retirements, and Net Decreases	June 30, 2008	Amounts Due Within One Year
Business-Type Activities:					
Norman Y. Mineta San Jose International Airport:					
Revenue bonds	\$ 485,545	725,015	(149,745)	1,060,815	\$ 11,180
Deferred amounts:					
For refunding	(3,998)	-	726	(3,272)	(645)
For issuance premiums	5,472	477	(273)	5,676	285
For issuance discounts	(2,672)	(3,197)	36	(5,833)	(40)
Clean Water Financing Authority:					
Revenue bonds	77,185	-	(4,310)	72,875	4,480
Deferred amounts:					
For refunding	(2,418)	-	271	(2,147)	(270)
For issuance premiums	1,044	-	(111)	933	111
State of California - Revolving Fund Loan	45,585	-	(3,633)	41,952	3,699
Accrued vacation, sick leave and compensatory time	8,187	5,009	(3,801)	9,395	9,395
Estimated liability for self-insurance	8,612	1,899	(1,786)	8,725	2,023
Net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligation	-	10,995	-	10,995	-
Business-type long-term obligations	\$ 622,542	740,198	(162,626)	1,200,114	\$ 30,218

Sources of funds to meet debt service requirements are revenues derived from user fees and charges for services recorded in their respective enterprise funds.

Debt service payments are made from various sources. General Obligation bonds debt service payments are made from property taxes recorded in the Nonmajor Governmental Funds. Lease Revenue Bonds debt service payments are made from lease rental revenue from "lessee" departments in the General Fund and Nonmajor Funds. Assessment Bonds debt service payments are made from property tax assessments recorded in the Special Assessment Districts Fund. Tax Allocation Bonds and Redevelopment Agency Revenue Bonds debt service payments are made from tax increment revenue recorded in the Redevelopment Agency Fund. Other Long-Term Obligations payments are primarily made from general revenue recorded in the General Fund.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

8. Annual Requirements to Maturity

The annual requirements to amortize all bonds and notes outstanding as of June 30, 2008, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Governmental Activities				
	City of San Jose General Obligation Bonds and HUD Loan [1]		City of San Jose Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds [1,2,4]		
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Accreted Interest	Interest
2009	\$ 19,198	\$ 24,766	\$ 6,720	\$ 480	\$ 28,429
2010	20,358	24,244	9,094	501	28,310
2011	20,388	23,303	5,579	521	27,900
2012	20,424	22,455	8,405	540	27,685
2013	20,470	21,573	9,589	556	27,344
2014 - 2018	103,345	94,285	64,645	-	130,040
2019 - 2023	105,584	71,087	94,585	-	113,590
2024 - 2028	101,089	46,813	112,515	-	91,989
2029 - 2033	94,380	23,050	120,290	-	68,450
2034 - 2038	47,105	4,811	163,970	-	35,340
2039 - 2043	1,100	26	31,849	-	1,700
Total	\$ 553,441	\$ 356,413	\$ 627,241	\$ 2,598	\$ 580,777

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Governmental Activities			
	Special Assessment Bonds with Limited Governmental Commitment		Redevelopment Agency Bonds and HUD Loans [1,3]	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2009	\$ 3,260	\$ 3,555	\$ 52,600	\$ 106,526
2010	3,396	3,417	64,650	103,810
2011	3,521	3,266	68,960	100,732
2012	3,677	3,103	72,715	97,533
2013	3,828	2,929	76,055	94,135
2014 - 2018	18,969	11,738	429,840	412,606
2019 - 2023	20,355	6,580	524,295	303,710
2024 - 2028	6,975	2,024	514,005	180,893
2029 - 2033	4,170	729	400,420	76,959
2034 - 2038	-	-	148,925	9,974
Total	\$ 68,151	\$ 37,340	\$ 2,352,465	\$ 1,486,877

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Business-Type Activities					
	Airport		Wastewater Treatment System			
	Revenue Bonds [1,4]		Revenue Bonds [1]		Loans Payable	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2009	\$ 11,180	\$ 54,391	\$ 4,480	\$ 1,986	\$ 3,699	\$ 765
2010	11,645	53,878	4,640	1,833	3,767	697
2011	12,120	53,356	4,790	1,679	3,835	628
2012	12,620	52,801	4,945	1,503	3,905	559
2013	13,165	52,211	5,125	1,314	3,977	487
2014 - 2018	120,105	246,148	28,910	3,363	20,997	1,322
2019 - 2023	130,860	214,274	19,985	360	1,772	32
2024 - 2028	168,995	176,927	-	-	-	-
2029 - 2033	156,185	136,267	-	-	-	-
2034 - 2038	354,630	69,674	-	-	-	-
2039 - 2043	34,000	16,951	-	-	-	-
2044 - 2048	35,310	5,451	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 1,060,815	\$ 1,132,330	\$ 72,875	\$ 12,037	\$ 41,953	\$ 4,490

[1] Projected interest payments for the variable rate series of bonds are based on the following rates in effect on June 30, 2008. Lease Revenue Bonds: Series 2000C (7.07%), Series 2002C (6.00%), Series 2004A (3.98%), Series 2008C (1.30%), Series 2008D (2.75%), and Series 2008F (2.60%). Redevelopment Agency Revenue Bonds: Series 1996A (1.26%), Series 1996B (1.20%), Series 2003A (2.58%), and Series 2003B (1.35%). Redevelopment Agency Housing Set-Aside Tax Allocation Bonds: Series 2005C (1.54%) and Series 2005D (1.50%). Clean Water Financing Authority Revenue Bonds: Series 2005B (1.25%). HUD Section 108 Notes: City of San Jose and Redevelopment Agency Loans (2.88%). Each series may be set at different interest rate calculation modes, including daily, weekly, monthly, and long rates.

[2] Amount shown is accreted value payable in each period. As of June 30, 2008, \$2,083,000 of value had accreted on the outstanding capital appreciation bonds, which combined with the \$627,241,000 of outstanding current interest bonds totals \$629,324,000 of outstanding lease revenue debt.

[3] Projected debt service payments for the City of San Jose Financing Authority Series 2001A Parking Revenue Bonds and Series 2001F Lease Revenue Bonds is included in the Redevelopment Agency category, reflecting that the Redevelopment Agency is the primary source of payment for those bonds.

[4] Does not include notional amortization of outstanding commercial paper notes.

For governmental and business-type activities, the specific year for payment of estimated liabilities for loan to the City (Hayes Mansion), arbitrage liability, accrued vacation, sick leave and compensatory time, accrued landfill postclosure costs, estimated liability for self-insurance, the net pension obligation and the net OPEB obligation are not practicable to determine.

9. New Debt Issuances and Unused Authorizations

Governmental Activities

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Section 108 Loan (Land Acquisition Project Phase II). On February 10, 2005, the City of San José received a loan commitment in the amount of \$25,810,000 from HUD under the Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program for the purchase of property adjacent to the Airport. On February 16, 2005, the City made an initial draw on the loan commitment in the amount of \$342,000 to place a deposit on the property and pay other costs associated with the land acquisition. On May 17, 2006, the City drew an additional \$25,094,000 to complete the purchase. On November 7, 2007, the City drew the final \$374,000 of the loan commitment to pay costs associated with the land acquisition.

Debt service on the HUD loan is paid from the City's General Fund. The HUD Section 108 Loan bears interest at a monthly variable rate, which on June 30, 2008, was 2.88%, and has a final maturity date of August 1, 2024.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Redevelopment Agency of the City of San José Merged Area Redevelopment Project Taxable Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2007A-T and Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2007B. On November 7, 2007, the San Jose Redevelopment Agency (Redevelopment Agency) issued \$21,330,000 of Series 2007A-T (taxable) and \$191,600,000 of Series 2007B Tax Allocation Bonds (together, the "2007AB Bonds"). The proceeds of the 2007AB Bonds will be used to finance multiple redevelopment projects within the Redevelopment Agency's Merged Area Redevelopment Project. Debt service is payable from the Redevelopment Agency's tax increment revenues.

The Series 2007A-T Bonds, which are insured by XL Capital Assurance, Inc., bear interest at a fixed rate of 5.10%, and have a maturity date of August 1, 2017. The Series 2007B Bonds, which are also insured by XL Capital Assurance Inc., bear interest at fixed rates ranging from 4.25% to 5.00%, and have a final maturity date of August 1, 2036.

City of San José Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2008F (Taxable) (Land Acquisition Refunding Project). On June 11, 2008, the Authority issued \$67,195,000 of Series 2008F Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds. The proceeds of the Series 2008F Bonds were used to current refund the Authority's Series 2005A (taxable) and Series 2005B (AMT) Lease Revenue Bonds (together, the "2005AB Bonds") issued to finance acquisition of and improvements to the Airport West property to be temporarily used by the Airport for aviation purposes. Debt service on the Series 2008F Bonds during the period the property is used for aviation purposes will be paid from base rental payments received by the City from the Airport.

This refunding of variable-rate bonds with another series of variable-rate bonds constitutes a restructuring of the 2005AB Bonds, which had been negatively impacted by the disruptions in the financial markets related to bond insurer downgrades by the rating agencies. The Series 2008F Bonds financing structure eliminated the bond insurance which provided credit enhancement to the 2005AB Bonds and replaced it with a direct-pay letter of credit. The Series 2005AB bonds were redeemed on June 11, 2008 and have been removed from the City's basic financial statements.

The Series 2008F Bonds, which are supported by an irrevocable direct-pay letter of credit provided by Bank of America, bear interest at a weekly variable rate, which on June 30, 2008, was 2.60%, and have a final maturity date of June 1, 2034.

City of San José General Obligation Bonds, Series 2008 (Libraries and Parks Projects). On June 25, 2008, the City issued \$33,100,000 of Series 2008 general obligation bonds. The proceeds will be used to fund \$5,285,000 of libraries projects and \$27,815,000 of parks projects. Debt service on the Series 2008 Bonds is payable from ad valorem taxes levied upon all property subject to taxation by the City. The Series 2008 Bonds bear interest at fixed rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%, and have a final maturity date of September 1, 2038.

At June 30, 2008, the City has issued \$580,590,000 in general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and parks. Of this amount, as of June 30, 2008, \$528,565,000 is outstanding. Of the total amount authorized to be issued of \$598,820,000, there remains an unused balance of \$18,230,000.

City of San José Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2008C and Series 2008D (Taxable) (Hayes Mansion Refunding Project). On June 26, 2008, the Authority issued \$10,915,000 of Series 2008C and \$47,390,000 of Series 2008D (taxable) Lease Revenue Bonds (together, the "2008CD Bonds"). The proceeds of the Series 2008C Bonds were used to current refund the Authority's Series 2001D Lease Revenue Bonds and the proceeds of the Series 2008D Bonds were used to current refund the Authority's Series 2001B (taxable) and Series 2001C (taxable) Lease Revenue Bonds (together with the Series 2001D Bonds, the "2001BCD Bonds"). The 2001BCD Bonds were issued to finance and refinance improvements to the Hayes Mansion

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Conference Center and Edenvale Garden Park. Debt service on the 2008CD Bonds will be paid from net revenues of the Hayes Mansion Conference Center or, to the extent net revenues are insufficient, the City's General Fund.

This refunding of variable-rate bonds with another series of variable-rate bonds constitutes a restructuring of the 2001BCD Bonds, which had been negatively impacted by the disruptions in the financial markets related to bond insurer downgrades by the rating agencies. The 2008CD Bonds financing structure eliminated the bond insurance which provided credit enhancement to the 2001BCD Bonds and replaced it with a direct-pay letter of credit. The 2001BCD Bonds were redeemed on June 26, 2008, and have been removed from the City's basic financial statements.

The Series 2008C Bonds, which are supported by an irrevocable direct-pay letter of credit from The Bank of Nova Scotia and the California State Teachers' Retirement System, bear interest at a weekly variable rate, which on June 30, 2008, was 1.30%, and have a final maturity date of June 1, 2027. The Series 2008D Bonds, also supported by an irrevocable direct-pay letter of credit provided by The Bank of Nova Scotia and the California State Teachers' Retirement System, bear interest at a weekly variable rate, which on June 30, 2008, was 2.75%, and have a final maturity date of June 1, 2025.

City of San José Financing Authority Lease Revenue Commercial Paper Notes Payable. On January 13, 2004, the City Council and the City of San José Financing Authority each adopted a resolution authorizing the issuance of City of San José Financing Authority tax-exempt lease revenue commercial paper notes in an amount not to exceed \$98,000,000. This commercial paper program was established as a mechanism for financing public improvements of the City including the offsite parking garage for the new Civic Center and non-construction costs for technology, furniture, equipment and relocation services for the new Civic Center. On November 9, 2005, the City Council and the Authority authorized use of the commercial paper program to finance procurement costs of the City's consolidated utility billing system.

Subsequently, on June 21, 2005, the City Council and the City of San José Financing Authority each adopted a resolution authorizing the issuance of taxable lease revenue commercial paper notes, under the same \$98,000,000 not to exceed limitation as the tax-exempt notes. This subsequent authorization permits the Authority to issue taxable commercial paper notes to pay for expenses otherwise authorized under the commercial paper program, but ineligible to be paid from tax-exempt commercial paper proceeds.

On November 15, 2005, the City Council and the City of San José Financing Authority each adopted a resolution expanding the capacity of the lease revenue commercial paper program from \$98,000,000 to \$116,000,000 and authorizing the issuance of commercial paper notes to pay a portion of the costs of the Phase II improvements at the City's Central Service Yard and a portion of the demolition and clean-up costs at the City's Main Service Yard.

On May 22, 2007, the City Council and the City of San José Financing Authority each adopted a resolution authorizing the issuance of lease revenue commercial paper notes to pay for capital improvements at the City's HP Pavilion.

Under this program, the Authority is able to issue commercial paper notes at prevailing interest rates for periods of maturity not to exceed 270 days. The commercial paper notes are secured by a pledge of lease revenues from various City assets and additionally secured by a letter of credit provided by State Street Bank and Trust Company and the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS).

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

During fiscal year 2007-08, the Authority issued \$807,000 of commercial paper notes for the new City Hall and offsite parking garage, \$927,000 for technology, furniture and relocation services for the new City Hall, \$1,000 for municipal facility improvements, \$1,222,000 for the consolidated utility billing system, \$626,000 for the Central Service Yard Phase II project, and \$7,763,000 for capital improvements at the City's HP Pavilion.

Also during fiscal year 2007-08, the Authority redeemed \$6,291,000 for technology, furniture and relocation services for the New City Hall, \$128,000 for municipal facility improvements, and \$1,377,000 for the consolidated utility billing system.

On June 30, 2008, \$76,066,000 of Authority tax-exempt commercial paper notes were outstanding at interest rates ranging from 1.47% to 1.50%. On June 30, 2008, \$7,763,000 of Authority taxable commercial paper notes were outstanding at an interest rate of 2.47%.

The changes in commercial paper payables are as follows (dollars in thousands):

<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>
\$80,279	11,346	(7,796)	\$83,829

Business-Type Activities

City of San José Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A (AMT) and Series 2007B. On September 13, 2007, the City issued \$545,755,000 of Series 2007A and \$179,260,000 of Series 2007B Airport Revenue Bonds (together, the "2007 Bonds"). The proceeds of the 2007 Bonds will be used to pay (and to redeem commercial paper notes issued to pay) a portion of the costs of Phase I of the Airport Development Program at the Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport. Debt service on the 2007 Bonds will be paid from general airport revenues and certain other funds. The 2007 Bonds are insured by Ambac Assurance Corporation.

The Series 2007A Bonds are subject to the Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT), bear interest at fixed rates ranging from 5.00% to 6.00%, and have a final maturity date of March 1, 2047. The Series 2007B Bonds bear interest at fixed rates ranging from 4.25% to 5.00% and have a final maturity date of March 1, 2037.

A note repayment account for the Series B Commercial Paper Notes, in the amount of \$32,446,000, including interest of \$40,000, was funded from the 2007 Bonds proceeds and was used to current refund a portion of the outstanding Airport Series B Commercial Paper Notes when those notes matured on December 6, 2007.

Airport Commercial Paper Notes Payable. On November 2, 1999, the City Council adopted a resolution authorizing the issuance of City of San José, San José International Airport subordinated commercial paper notes in three series (Series A -- Tax-Exempt, Series B -- Subject to the AMT, Series C -- Taxable) in an amount not to exceed \$100,000,000. The commercial paper program was established to provide an interim source of financing for the initial capital projects in the Airport Master Plan until a permanent financing plan was finalized and implemented. Subsequently, on April 1, 2003, the City Council authorized use of the commercial paper program to fund costs associated with implementation of the requirements under the federal Aviation and Transportation Security Act (ATSA).

On June 20, 2006, the City Council approved an expansion of the Airport commercial paper program from \$100,000,000 to \$200,000,000 to ensure that funding would be available for the award of the design and construction contracts related to the rephased Airport Master Plan projects. On January 9, 2007, the City Council approved an additional expansion of the Airport

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

commercial paper program from \$200,000,000 to \$450,000,000 to ensure that funding would be available for the award of the design and construction contracts related to the rephased Airport Master Plan projects. Various Airport Master Plan projects over the next several years are focused on completion of the North Concourse Projects as well as the implementation of a Terminal Area Improvement Program (the "TAIP"). Additionally, the Airport CP Program may be used to pay costs related to the Airport's lease of the former FMC property and to pay debt service costs related to the City of San José Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2004.

On March 25, 2008, the City Council approved an expansion of the Airport commercial paper program from \$450,000,000 to \$600,000,000 to provide sufficient capacity to refund the City's outstanding Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2004A and Series 2004B (the "2004AB Bonds"). This refunding of variable-rate bonds with another form of variable-rate debt constitutes a restructuring of the 2004AB Bonds, which had been negatively impacted by the disruptions in the financial markets related to auction rate securities and rating agency downgrades of bond insurers. The commercial paper notes financing structure eliminated the bond insurance which provided credit enhancement to the 2004AB Bonds and replaced it with a direct-pay letter of credit. The Series 2004AB bonds were redeemed on April 4, 2008, and have been removed from the City's basic financial statements.

Under this program, the City is able to issue commercial paper notes at prevailing interest rates for periods of maturity not to exceed 270 days in the maximum amount not to exceed \$450,000,000 for Series A, B, and C notes. The portion of the commercial paper program approved by the City Council prior to March 25, 2008 is secured by a subordinate pledge of the Airport's revenues and additionally secured by letters of credit provided by JPMorgan Chase Bank, Bank of America, and Dexia Credit Local. The portion of the commercial paper program approved by the City Council on March 25, 2008 in the maximum amount not to exceed \$150,000,000 for the commercial paper notes in three series; Series D-Tax Exempt, Series E-Subject to AMT and Series F-Taxable, is secured by a subordinate pledge of the Airport's revenues and additionally secured by a direct-pay letter of credit provided by Lloyds TSB Bank plc.

During fiscal year 2007-08, no Series A, D, E or F commercial paper notes were issued or outstanding. During fiscal year 2007-08, the City issued \$148,225,000 of Series B commercial paper notes and \$28,947,000 of Series C commercial paper notes.

On June 30, 2008, \$137,867,000 of Airport Series B commercial paper notes were outstanding at interest rates ranging from 1.30% to 1.45%. On June 30, 2008, \$48,323,000 of Airport Series C commercial paper notes were outstanding at an interest rate of 2.80%.

The change in commercial paper payables are as follows (dollars in thousands):

<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>
<u>\$41,424</u>	<u>177,172</u>	<u>32,406</u>	<u>\$186,190</u>

10. Landfill Post-closure Costs

The City has five closed landfills for which post-closure and monitoring services may be required for approximately a 30 year period which began in fiscal year 1996, coinciding with the closure of the last landfill. An estimated liability of \$9,300,000 related to the closed landfills is recorded in the government-wide financial statements as of June 30, 2008. The City's Environmental Compliance Officer performs an annual evaluation of the aforementioned liability. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. The City does not own or operate any open landfills at this time.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

11. Estimated Liability for Self-Insurance

The City is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts, errors and omissions, general liability, injuries to employees, unemployment claims, and employee health and dental insurance. During fiscal year 2007-08, the City maintained an all-risk property policy including boiler and machinery exposures, coverage for loss due to business interruption and flood. The City did not carry earthquake insurance as it was not reasonably available. A summary of coverage is as follows:

<u>Coverages</u>	<u>Coverage per Occurrence</u>	<u>Deductible Per Occurrence</u>
Property	\$1,000,000,000	\$100,000
Business Interruption	\$250,000,000	\$100,000
Flood Zone A and V	\$25,000,000	\$500,000
Flood Zone B	\$50,000,000	\$100,000
All Other Flood Zones	\$100,000,000	\$100,000

In addition, the policy limit for property damage caused by terrorism is \$5 million per occurrence and in the aggregate.

The City has an airport liability policy covering the Airport, which provides a limit of \$200 million combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage with a \$25 million each occurrence limit for personal injury subject to a per occurrence deductible of \$100,000 and an aggregate deductible of \$100,000. During the past three years, there have been not been any instances that the amount of claim settlements exceeding the insurance coverage.

Claims liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The result of the process to estimate the claims liability is not an exact amount as it depends on many complex factors, such as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, new discovered information and damage awards. Accordingly, claims are reevaluated periodically to consider the effects of inflation, recent claims settlement trends (including frequency and amount of pay-outs), economic and social factors, newly discovered information and changes in the law. The estimate of the claims liability also includes increases or decreases to previously reported unsettled claims.

With respect to the general liability accrual, the City has numerous unsettled lawsuits filed or claims asserted against it as of June 30, 2008. The City Attorney and, with respect to workers' compensation claims, the City's Risk Manager have reviewed these claims and lawsuits in order to evaluate the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome to the City and to arrive at an estimate of the amount or range of potential loss to the City. The City has included a provision for losses in its claims liability for loss contingencies that are both probable and can be reasonably estimated.

Changes in the reported liability during the past two years are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Liability as of July 1, 2006	\$ 182,658
Claims and changes in estimates during 2007	(6,379)
Claims payments	<u>(17,010)</u>
Liability as of June 30, 2007	159,269
Claims and changes in estimates during 2008	22,629
Claims payments	<u>(26,835)</u>
Liability as of June 30, 2008	<u>\$ 155,063</u>

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

(a) Owner Controlled Insurance Programs

On March 31, 2004, the City acquired certain liability insurance coverage (see chart below) for major components of the “2004 Security Projects” (currently referred to as the North Concourse Project) at the Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport (the “Airport”) through an Owner Controlled Insurance Program (“OCIP”). An OCIP is a single insurance program that provides commercial general liability, excess liability and workers’ compensation insurance coverage for construction jobsite risks of the project owner, general contractors and all subcontractors associated with construction at the designated project site.

Coverages	2004 Security Projects	
	Limits	Deductible Per Occurrence
General Liability	\$2,000,000 per occurrence/ \$4,000,000 aggregate	\$250,000
Workers' Compensation	Statutory	\$250,000
Employers' Liability	\$2,000,000 per accident	\$250,000
Excess Liability	\$150,000,000	None

Due to delay in completing the North Concourse Project, the City extended the original 36-month term of the OCIP to November 1, 2008, which corresponds to the anticipated completion date of the construction project. The liability coverage is based upon payroll estimate of \$34.9 million for the covered North Concourse Project. In the event that the actual payroll for the covered North Concourse Project exceeds the estimated payroll or in the event the construction period extends beyond 55 months, the City will be obligated to pay increased premiums for the North Concourse OCIP and, in addition, may be required to augment the claims loss reserve.

The terms of the North Concourse OCIP require the City to fund a claims loss reserve account with AIG, the insurance carrier, in the amount of \$3.9 million. The full amount of the claims loss reserve had been deposited with AIG and was recorded as advances and deposits in the accompanying statement of net assets. The claims loss reserve account is available to AIG to pay claims within the City’s deductible, subject to an aggregate maximum loss exposure within coverage limits to the City of \$3.9 million. Cumulative amounts of claims paid for during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 was \$64,000. At the end of the OCIP program period, an actuarial review is to be conducted based on the claims outstanding and a portion of the unused amount is to be returned to the City, until all claims are closed and the coverage term ends.

On March 15, 2007, the City bound additional liability insurance through another OCIP for major components of the Airport’s Terminal Area Improvement Program (“TAIP OCIP”). The coverages for this program are as follows:

Coverages	Terminal Area Improvement Projects	
	Limits	Deductible Per Occurrence
General Liability	\$2,000,000 per occurrence/ \$4,000,000 aggregate	\$250,000
Workers' Compensation	Statutory	\$250,000
Employers' Liability	\$1,000,000 per accident	\$250,000
Excess Liability	\$200,000,000	None

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

The liability under the TAIP OCIP is based upon an estimated payroll of \$92.5 million for the covered projects and a construction period of 57 months, commencing on March 15, 2007 through December 13, 2010. In the event that the actual payroll for the covered TAIP projects exceeds the estimated \$92.5 million payroll or in the event the construction period extends beyond 57 months, the City will be obligated to pay increased premiums for the TAIP OCIP and, in addition, may be required to augment the claims loss reserve fund. The terms of the TAIP OCIP require the City to fund a claims loss reserve fund with AIG in the amount of \$8.9 million. The claims loss reserve fund is available to AIG to pay claims within the City's deductible subject to an aggregate maximum loss exposure within coverage limits to the City of \$8.9 million. The City was able to negotiate to fund 74% of the claims loss reserve. As of June 30, 2008, an amount of \$4,355,000 has been deposited with AIG and was recorded as advances and deposits in the accompanying statement of net assets. The remaining balance of \$2,177,000 will be payable March 2009. Claims paid as of June 30, 2008 amounted to \$214,000.

12. Net Pension Obligation

The City determined the net pension obligation at transition (July 1, 1997) amounted to \$2,300,000 for the Federated Employees' Retirement System (the System) in accordance with GASB Statement No. 27, *Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers*. The methods and assumptions that apply for the calculation of the net pension obligation are those that are used for amortizing actuarial experience gains and losses in determining the City's contribution rates. The net pension obligation has been settled in fiscal year 2008.

13. Net Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Obligation

The City implemented GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, prospectively and as such, the City did not have a net OPEB obligation at transition (i.e., July 1, 2007). The Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan (the Plan) and the Federated Employees' Retirement System (the System) calculated a net OPEB obligation in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45 as discussed in Note IV A. At June 30, 2008, the City recorded a net OPEB obligation in the amount of \$77,679,000 in the government-wide financial statement.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

G. Inter-fund Transactions

The composition of inter-fund balances as of June 30, 2008, with explanations of significant transactions, is as follows (dollars in thousands):

1. Due from/Due to other funds

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund	Redevelopment Agency	601 (1)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	18,564 (2)
Redevelopment Agency	General Fund	1,169 (3)
	Housing Activities	80 (4)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	219 (5)
Housing Activities	Redevelopment Agency	8 (6)
Nonmajor Government Funds	Redevelopment Agency	2,850 (7)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	20,995 (8)
Wastewater Treatment System	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	409 (9)
	Municipal Water System	1,000 (10)
Airport Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	14 (11)
	\$	45,909

- (1) Represents reimbursement for services performed for the Redevelopment Agency.
- (2) \$5,464 represents accrual of gas tax transfer, \$238 represents accrual of Construction & Conveyance tax transfer and \$12,862 represents short term borrowing for working capital.
- (3) Represents accrual of interest receivable of pooled cash funds.
- (4) Represents debt service payments for 2005 C & D variable rate demand bond series.
- (5) Represents repayment of Redevelopment Agency Selma Park funds.
- (6) Represents year-end tax increment accrual.
- (7) \$2,700 represents accrual of Tech Museum renovations expenses and \$150 represents accrual for expenses related to Fire Station #2 rebuild project.
- (8) Represents short-term borrowing for working capital.
- (9) \$50 represents short term portion of loan for Fiber Optics Conduit project and \$359 represents short term portion loan for Sewer Extension program.
- (10) Represents short term portion of loan for North Coyote Valley Water Project.
- (11) Represents reimburseable expenses related to the Airport West project.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

2. Advances to/Advances from other funds

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount	
General Fund	San José Financing Authority	\$ 3,338	(1)
Redevelopment Agency	Housing Activities	580	(2)
	General Fund	250	(3)
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Redevelopment Agency	8,112	(4)
Parking System	Redevelopment Agency	6,800	(5)
Wastewater Treatment System	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	2,154	(6)
	Municipal Water System	2,696	(7)
		\$ 23,930	

- (1) \$41 represents a loan for Seismic District bond purchase and \$3,297 represents a loan to support the City-owned golf course.
- (2) Represents discounted loan to the YMCA Villa Nueva Housing project.
- (3) Represents executive director home loan.
- (4) Represents parkland vouchers fees loans for low income housing projects and is expected to be repaid in 2010.
- (5) Redevelopment Agency loan from the Parking System Fund and is expected to be repaid in 2009.
- (6) Represents a long-term loan for the Fiber Optics Conduit project and is scheduled to be paid within 15 years from 1996.
- (7) Represents a loan for the North Coyote Valley Water Project.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

3. Transfers in/Transfers out

Transfers are indicative of funding for capital projects, lease payments or debt service and subsidies of various City operations. The following schedules summarize the City's transfer activity with explanations of significant transactions (dollars in thousands):

Between Governmental and Business-type Activities:

<u>Transfers from</u>	<u>Transfers to</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Airport Fund	\$ 647 (1)
San Jose Financing Authority	Parking System	29 (2)
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Airport Fund	163 (3)
	Wastewater Treatment System	122 (4)
Parking System	General Fund	5 (5)
	Redevelopment Agency	29 (6)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	1,373 (7)
Municipal Water System	General Fund	1,088 (8)
	San José Financing Authority	168 (9)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	79 (10)
Wastewater Treatment System	General Fund	5,829 (11)
	San José Financing Authority	301 (12)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	1,362 (13)
Airport Fund	General Fund	110 (5)
		\$ <u>11,305</u>

- (1) Reimbursement of overpayment of Police services costs at the Airport.
- (2) Transfer for joint parking project.
- (3) Reimbursable expenses for the Airport West project.
- (4) Transfer to the Wastewater Treatment System to return funds from the Landscape Maintenance Reserve.
- (5) Transfer for other postemployment benefits.
- (6) Transfer interest earned to the Redevelopment Agency per the 4th & San Fernando parking garage bond covenant.
- (7) Transfer of convention center parking receipts and debt service payment.
- (8) Municipal water system payments for in-lieu taxes and rate of return on assets.
- (9) Transfer for commercial paper redemption expense.
- (10) Transfer for debt service payments.
- (11) Wastewater treatment system payments for in-lieu taxes, rent and the City's share of the utility land settlement.
- (12) Transfer for the Wastewater Treatment System share of commercial paper debt service payments.
- (13) Transfer for City Hall debt service payments.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Between Funds within the Governmental Activities:

<u>Transfers from</u>	<u>Transfers to</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Redevelopment Agency	\$ 100 (1)
	San José Financing Authority	6,222 (2)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	31,386 (3)
Redevelopment Agency	General Fund	594 (4)
	Housing Activities	50,843 (5)
	San José Financing Authority	3,363 (6)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	10,210 (7)
Housing Activities	Redevelopment Agency	18,647 (8)
	General Fund	22 (9)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	903 (10)
San Jose Financing Authority	General Fund	7 (11)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	9,317 (12)
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund	31,537 (13)
	Redevelopment Agency	4,366 (14)
	San José Financing Authority	47,847 (15)
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	13,499 (16)
	\$	<u>228,863</u>

- (1) Reimburse Redevelopment Agency for share of Mariachi Festival expenditures.
- (2) \$326 is debt service payments for Childcare portable and Fire apparatus bonds,
\$364 is for City Hall debt service payments and
\$5,532 is debt service payments to San José Financing Authority for 2005 Series A and B bonds.
- (3) Various debt service payments, loan repayments and operating transfers.
- (4) \$341 for San José Arena pass through payment and \$253 is for reimbursements for services received from the Redevelopment Agency.
- (5) \$37,068 is for 20% increment tax transfers as required under California Community Redevelopment Law and \$13,775 is for transfers related to the Series 2005 bond proceeds.
- (6) \$3,363 is a debt service payment for the 4th & San Fernando parking garage.
- (7) \$10,210 is for capital projects in the redevelopment project areas.
- (8) Transfer for debt service payments.
- (9) Transfer for other postemployment benefits.
- (10) Transfer for City Hall debt service payments.
- (11) 2001D bond project funds transferred to the General Fund.
- (12) \$7,580 is for San José Arena reimbursement, \$1,077 is for the integrated Customer Relationship Management, Utility Billing and Partner Relationship Management Systems (CUSP) account reimbursements and \$660 is for various other reimbursements.
- (13) Various transfers for operations and capital projects.
- (14) \$900 is for Starbird Youth Center project,
\$1,924 is for management of demolition and clean-up of Main Yard property and \$1,542 is for various project service memorandum (PSM) refunds.
- (15) Various transfers for debt service payments.
- (16) Various transfers for debt service, operations and capital projects.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

IV. Other Information

A. Employee Defined Benefit Retirement Systems

1. Systems Description

The City sponsors and administers two single employer defined benefit retirement systems, the Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan (the "Plan") and the Federated City Employees' Retirement System (the "System" and collectively, "the Retirement Systems"), which together cover all full-time and certain part-time employees of the City. Each of them provides postemployment health subsidy benefits in addition to regular retirement benefits. The Retirement Systems are accounted for as separate Pension Trust Funds. The estimated payrolls for employees covered under the Plan and the System for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, were approximately \$241,781,000 and \$301,266,000, respectively. The City's total payroll for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, was approximately \$594,575,000.

The separately issued annual reports of the Retirement Systems and the City's municipal code provide more detailed information about the Retirement Systems. Those reports may be obtained by writing to the City of San José Department of Retirement Services, 1737 North First Street, Suite 580, San José, California 95112.

The Retirement Systems provide general retirement benefits under single employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans, including pension, death, disability, as well as postemployment medical and dental benefits under the Postemployment Healthcare Plans. Benefits are based on average final compensation, years of service, and limited required cost-of-living increases. The Retirement Systems are administered by the Director of Retirement, an employee of the City, under the direction of the Retirement Systems' Boards of Administration. The contribution and benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by City ordinances.

The current membership in the Retirement Systems as of June 30, 2008, is as follows:

	<u>The Plan</u>	<u>The System</u>
Defined Benefit Pension Plans:		
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	1,594	2,886
Terminated vested members not yet receiving benefits	74	597
Active members	<u>2,179</u>	<u>4,282</u>
Total	<u><u>3,847</u></u>	<u><u>7,765</u></u>
Postemployment Healthcare Plans:		
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	1,418	2,144
Terminated vested members not yet receiving benefits	11	82
Active members	<u>2,179</u>	<u>4,282</u>
Total	<u><u>3,608</u></u>	<u><u>6,508</u></u>

The Retirement Systems are not subject to the provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

2. Funding Policy

It is the City's policy to obtain actuarial valuations for the Retirement Systems every two years. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, salary increases, healthcare cost trend, and investment rate of return. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefit costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan as understood by the employer and plan members, and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and the plan members to that point.

The contributions to the Defined Benefit Pension Plan for each Retirement System for both the City and the participating employees are based upon an actuarially determined percentage of each employee's base salary sufficient to provide adequate assets to pay benefits when due. The postemployment contribution rates were based upon an actuarially determined percentage of each employee's base salary prior to the requirements of GASB Statement Numbers 43 and 45. The contributions are not sufficient to provide adequate assets to pay benefits when due in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement Numbers 43 and 45.

Contribution rates for the City and the participating employees for fiscal year 2008 through June 28, 2008 were established in accordance with actuarially determined requirements computed through actuarial valuations dated June 30, 2005 for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan and the Postemployment Healthcare Plan. Contribution rates for the City and the participating employees for the last two days of fiscal year 2008 for the Retirement Systems were based on the rates from the actuarial valuations dated June 30, 2007. The contribution rates in effect and the amounts contributed to the Plan and the System for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	The Plan			The System		
	City	Participants	Total	City	Participants	Total
Actuarial Rate:						
Defined Benefit Plan:						
7/01/07 - 6/28/08 (police members)	24.71%	7.89%				
7/01/07 - 6/28/08 (fire members)	21.42%	7.48%				
7/01/07 - 6/28/08				18.16%	4.26%	
6/29/08 - 6/30/08 (police members)	21.61%	8.18%				
6/29/08 - 6/30/08 (fire members)	24.12%	8.62%				
6/29/08 - 6/30/08				18.31%	4.28%	
Postemployment Healthcare Plan:						
7/01/07 - 6/28/08	4.19%	3.78%		3.82%	3.32%	
6/29/08 - 6/30/08	4.19%	3.78%		5.25%	4.65%	
Annual Pension Contribution (in thousands):						
Defined Benefit Plan	\$ 56,372	\$ 19,210	\$ 75,582	\$ 54,957	\$ 13,366	\$ 68,323
Postemployment Healthcare Plan	10,618	9,151	19,769	11,560	10,403	21,963
	<u>\$ 66,990</u>	<u>\$ 28,361</u>	<u>\$ 95,351</u>	<u>\$ 66,517</u>	<u>\$ 23,769</u>	<u>\$ 90,286</u>

For the Defined Benefit Pension Plan, according to the most recent actuarial valuation dated June 30, 2005, the City's contribution rate for the Plan increased from 21.03% to 24.71% for police members, and 21.42% for fire members. The rate remained at 7.48% for the employees for fiscal year 2008. For the System, the contribution rate remained at 18.16% for the City and 4.26% for the employees for fiscal year 2008.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

For the Postemployment Healthcare Plan, according to the most recent actuarial valuation dated June 30, 2005, the contribution rate for the Plan remained at 4.19% for the City and 3.78% for the employees for fiscal year 2008. For the System, the contribution rate remained at 3.82% for the City and 3.32% for the employees for fiscal year 2008.

3. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation for the Plan and the System as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	The Plan	The System
Annual required contribution	\$ 56,372	\$ 52,019
Interest on net pension obligation	-	267
Adjustment to annual required contribution	-	(568)
Annual pension cost	56,372	51,718
Contributions made	(56,372)	(54,957)
Decrease in net pension obligation	-	(3,239)
Net pension obligation – beginning of year	-	3,239
Net pension obligation – end of year	\$ -	\$ -

The following is three-year trend information for the City's single-employer pension plans (dollars in thousands):

	Fiscal year ended	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percent APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
The Plan	6/30/06	\$ 43,473	100%	\$ -
	6/30/07	46,625	100%	-
	6/30/08	56,372	100%	-
The System	6/30/06	41,267	100%	3,233
	6/30/07	51,004	100%	3,239
	6/30/08	51,718	106%	-

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

4. Annual Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

As noted in Note I, the City implemented GASB 45 in fiscal year 2008 and elected to report a zero net OPEB obligation at the beginning of the transition year. The City's annual other postemployment benefit cost and net OPEB obligation for the Plan and the System as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	The Plan	The System
Annual required contribution	\$ 61,344	\$ 38,513
Interest on net OPEB obligation	-	-
Adjustment to annual required contribution	-	-
Annual OPEB cost	61,344	38,513
Contributions made	(10,618)	(11,560)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	50,726	26,953
Net OPEB obligation – beginning of year	-	-
Net OPEB obligation – end of year	\$ 50,726	\$ 26,953

The annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed during the fiscal year, and the net OPEB obligation at the end of the transition year for the City's single employer healthcare plans were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Fiscal year ended	Annual OPEB Cost	Percent Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation
The Plan	6/30/08	\$ 61,344	17%	\$ 50,726
The System	6/30/08	38,513	30%	26,953

5. Funded Status and Funding Progress for Pension Plans

As of June 30, 2007, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan's defined benefit pension plan was 100% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$2,372,386,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$2,365,790,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$6,596,000. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$227,734,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 3%. As of the June 30, 2007 valuation date, the System's defined benefit pension plan was 83% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$1,960,943,000 and the actuarial value of assets was \$1,622,851,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$338,092,000. The covered payroll was \$291,405,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 116%.

The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as RSI following the Notes to Basic Financial Statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

6. Funded Status and Funding Progress for Postemployment Healthcare Plans

As of June 30, 2006, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the Plan's postemployment healthcare plan was 5% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$851,217,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$38,381,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$812,836,000. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$218,521,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 372%. As of the June 30, 2006 valuation date, the System's postemployment healthcare plan was 12% funded. The

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$702,939,000, and the actuarial value of assets was \$81,288,000, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$621,651,000. The covered payroll was \$275,559,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 226%.

The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as RSI following the Notes to Basic Financial Statements, presents information as of the end of the transition year about the actuarial value of plan assets in relation to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

7. Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrual liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. The more significant actuarial methods and assumptions used in the calculations of employee and employer contributions to the Retirement Systems for the pension plans for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 are as follows:

<u>Method/Assumption</u>	<u>The Plan</u>	<u>The System</u>
Valuation date	June 30, 2005	June 30, 2005
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal cost method	Entry age normal cost method
Amortization method for actuarial accrued liabilities	Level percentage of payroll	Level percentage of payroll
Remaining amortization period	12 years, closed for unfunded pension liabilities; 16 years, closed for gains and losses between valuations	30 years, open
Actuarial asset valuation method	5 year smoothed market	5 year smoothed market
Investment rate of return	8.00% per annum	8.25% per annum
Postretirement mortality	The 1994 Male Group Annuity Mortality Table, with a four-year set back, is used for male members. The 1994 Female Group Annuity Mortality Table, with a one-year set forward, is used for female members.	The 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table used for healthy retirees and beneficiaries. The disabled mortality table used was the 1981 Disability Mortality Table.
Active service, withdrawal, death, disability service retirement	Based upon the June 30, 2005 experience analysis	Based on current experience
Salary increases	10% for employees for the first five years of service; 7% for six and seven years of service and 4.75% in excess of seven years of service. Of the total salary increases, 3% is for inflation and 1% is real across-the-board salary increases	The rate of annual salary increase for all members with at least five years of service is equal to 4.25% plus an added merit component for those with zero to four years of service.
Cost-of-living adjustments	3.00% per year	3.00% per year

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

8. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions for OPEB Plans

The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrual liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. The more significant actuarial methods and assumptions used in the calculation of the annual OPEB cost, the annual required contribution, and the funded status and funding progress for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 are as follows:

<u>Method/Assumption</u>	<u>The Plan</u>	<u>The System</u>
Valuation date	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2006
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal cost method	Entry age normal cost method
Amortization method for actuarial accrued liabilities	Level percentage of payroll	Level percentage of payroll
Remaining amortization period	30 years as of June 30, 2006, open	30 Years as of June 30, 2006, open
Actuarial asset valuation method	5 year smoothed market	5 year smoothed market
Postretirement mortality	The 1994 Male Group Annuity Mortality Table, with a four-year set back, is used for male members. The 1994 Female Group Annuity Mortality Table, with a one year set forward, is used for female members.	The 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table used for healthy retirees and beneficiaries. The disabled mortality table used was the 1981 Disability Mortality Table.
Discount rate*	5.3%	5.6%
Salary increases	Of the total salary increases, 3% is for inflation and 1% is real across-the-board salary increase.	The rate of projected payroll increase is 4.25%.
Healthcare cost trend rate:		
Medical	12% in 2007-2008 plan year, decreasing by 1% for each year for seven years until it reaches an ultimate rate of 5%	The valuation assumes that future medical inflation will be at a rate of 12% per annum graded down each year in 1% increments to an ultimate rate of 4%.
Dental	5%	Dental inflation is assumed to be 6% graded down to 4% over a nine year period.
Inflation rate	3.00% per year	4.00% per year

* Determined as a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the City's investments, based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

B. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan

In January 1995, the Agency Board adopted a single employer defined contribution retirement plan, the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San José Retirement Plan (the Retirement Plan), which provides pension benefits for its non-civil service employees. For eligible employees who contribute 3.5% of their annual base salary, the Agency contributes approximately 9.0%. The Agency's contributions are based on a formula taking into account employee annual base salary and length of service. The Agency's contributions for each employee (and interest allocated to the employee's account) are fully vested after three years of continuous service from the original date of employment. The Agency's contributions and interest forfeited by employees who leave employment before vesting occurs may be used to reduce the Agency's contribution requirement or to offset plan-operating expenses. The Agency contracts with an advisor to manage the Retirement Plan with all assets being held in trust by a third party custodian in the name of each of the Retirement Plan's participants. Each of the Retirement Plan's participants directs the investments of his/her separate account. The Agency's Board of Directors may authorize changes to the Retirement Plan.

The Agency's total payroll in fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 for all non-civil service employees was approximately \$9,259,000. Contributions to the Retirement Plan during the year ended June 30, 2008, made by both the Agency and the participating employees, amounted to approximately \$859,000 and \$328,000, respectively.

C. Commitments and Contingencies

1. Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport

Purchase Commitments. As of June 30, 2008, the Airport was obligated for purchase commitments of approximately \$497,173,000, primarily for the noise attenuation, design and construction of the North Concourse building and Taxiway Y reconstruction. Additionally, the Airport has projected that it will expend or encumber approximately \$742,649,000 on proposed capital projects during the next five fiscal years. It is anticipated that funding for such capital projects will be provided primarily by proceeds from passenger facility charges (PFC), federal grant monies, bond proceeds and other Airport revenues.

Fuel Storage Facility. In 1985, a fuel leak was discovered in the Airport's fuel storage facility. The Airport and a fuel supplier with a fuel storage facility adjacent to the City owned facility agreed to share the costs of a study to develop an acceptable cleanup program for the contaminated site. The cleanup program submitted to the Santa Clara Valley Water District, the responsible regulatory authority, was approved and the cleanup program commenced during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1991. The agreement between the Airport and the fuel supplier required the Airport to pay 60% of the costs and the fuel supplier to pay the balance of 40% of the costs. The fuel supplier also receives a 10% management fee for overseeing the cleanup operation. As of June 30, 2008, the Airport has accrued approximately \$330,000 to reflect its share of the remaining estimated costs of the initial phase of the cleanup program. On December 22, 1998, due to minimal fuel activities, the Airport temporarily closed its facility and ceased operation at that time. Construction of a new fuel storage facility started in July 2008 and it is anticipated that it will become operational in approximately October 2009. The current facility will then be closed and site remediation activities will commence.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Acoustical Treatment Program. The Airport has an Acoustical Treatment Program (ACT) to comply with the requirements of Title 21 of the California Noise Standard. The program provides acoustical treatment to residences in the noise impact areas surrounding the Airport, at no cost to the property owners. The program is primarily funded by grants from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and by PFC revenues. The Airport expended approximately \$11,788,000 on noise attenuation projects during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008 and expects to spend approximately \$12,836,000 during fiscal year ending June 30, 2009.

Master Plan. The Airport Master Plan consists of a program of facility improvements designed to fully accommodate commercial aviation demand (passengers and cargo) projected for the year 2017, with development phased as demand warrants and is determined to be financially feasible. The Master Plan was originally adopted by the City of San Jose in June 1997 and approved by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) in December 1999. In June 2006, the City Council approved revisions to the Airport Master Plan regarding implementation of the Terminal Area Improvement Program (TAIP). The current Program consists of two phases that total \$1.6 billion. Phase 1 of the Program has a total budget of approximately \$1.3 billion and construction of most of the projects is scheduled to be completed near the end of 2009-2010, with some projects to be completed in 2010-2011. Construction of the Phase 2 projects is contingent upon satisfying specified activity-based triggers. Funding for Master Plan projects is from several sources, including grants, PFCs, airline rates and charges, airport revenue bonds, and subordinated commercial paper proceeds.

2. Redevelopment Agency

Tax Sharing Agreement with the County of Santa Clara. On May 22, 2001, the County of Santa Clara, City of San José and the Agency amended and restated the 1993 Tax Revenue Sharing Agreement (the new agreement). The new agreement requires the Agency to provide the County a portion of the Agency's bond proceeds in addition to the 1993 revenue sharing amounts. The money will be used by the County to undertake redevelopment projects in or of benefit to the merged area, and requires the Agency to transfer funds to the County to pay for such projects. Such payments are considered Delegated Payments. Until June 30, 2004, the Delegated Payment was equal to the County's pass-through payment. However, after January 1, 2004, the Delegated Payment was re-defined as 20% of the proceeds of any debt secured by the Agency's non-housing tax increment revenues (excluding refunding bonds). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the pass-through payment totaled approximately \$18,031,000 and Delegated Payments totaled in the amount of \$40,000,000.

In August 2004, the City and the Agency filed a lawsuit seeking a judicial determination as to whether the County had breached an agreement entered into among the parties in May 2001 (the 2001 Agreement). The 2001 Agreement included provisions regarding redevelopment tax increment allocation and the application of land use procedures in County territory within the San Jose urban service area. The City and the Agency contend that under the 2001 Agreement, the County was required to abide by City land use procedures before it entered into agreements with private entities for the development of a theater on the County fairgrounds.

In April 2005, the County filed a cross complaint against the City and the Agency alleging, among other things, breach of the 2001 Agreement, breach of the 2001 Agreement's implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, and intentional interference with prospective economic relations. The County's cross complaint alleged no specific amount of damages and sought damages and restitution according to proof. In addition a second lawsuit was filed by the County challenging the Council's approval of the North San Jose Development Policies Update. These lawsuits resulted in a settlement in November 2006.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

The settlement among the City, Agency and County is that each agreed to dismiss their respective lawsuits and the Agency and/or City would pay the County a sum of \$22.5 million, to be used by County on specified facilities that benefit the citizens of the City of San José. The Agency and/or City will pay the \$22.5 million in three installments of \$7.5 million over a three-year period, commencing on July 1, 2007. At June 30, 2008, the related liabilities in the amount of \$15.0 million are recorded as part of the noncurrent obligations; estimated liability for self-insurance in the government wide financial statements. In addition, as part of the agreement, the City is required to fund up to \$11 million toward certain improvements on Montague Expressway no later than June 30, 2010.

3. San José - Santa Clara Water Pollution Control Plant

The City's 2009-2013 Five-Year Capital Improvement Program includes the South Bay Water Recycling (SBWR) project, a regional water reclamation program to recycle highly treated wastewater for irrigation and industrial uses in the cities of San José, Santa Clara, and Milpitas, California. This program is part of an action plan, developed by the City and other agencies tributary to the Plant and adopted by the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB), to control the amount of effluent discharged by the Plant into San Francisco Bay.

The SBWR distribution system includes approximately 60 miles of pipe, a four million-gallon reservoir, a transmission pump station, and two booster pump stations. These facilities were constructed between 1996 and 1998 at a capital cost of approximately \$140,000,000 funded by the tributary agencies, grants, and bond proceeds.

Proceeds from the 1995 Series A and B San Jose-Santa Clara Clean Water Financing Authority Sewer Revenue Bonds, which were refunded during the Fiscal Year 2005-06, (2005 Series A and B Sewer Revenue Bonds) and other funds were used to pay for the City's share of Phase I costs. The City of Santa Clara's share of Phase I costs was approximately \$20,067,000. Sources of funding included credit for the City of Santa Clara's existing non-potable water reclamation distribution system, in-kind services, additional construction, and City of Santa Clara sewer utility cash reserves. Other sources of funding for Phase I included U.S. Bureau of Reclamation grants, \$6,449,000 transferred in fiscal year 1995 from the Authority to the City's Wastewater Treatment Plant Capital Fund, and cash contributions from the other participating agencies.

In June 1997, the RWQCB and the City approved the Proposed Revision to the South Bay Action Plan, which described the projects necessary to reduce average dry weather effluent flow from the Plant to below 120 million gallons per day (mgd) and protect salt marsh habitat for endangered species in the South Bay as required by RWQCB Order 94-117. These projects include expanding the Phase I non-potable reuse system by extending additional piping, placing greater emphasis on water conservation programs, reducing infiltration inflow, augmenting stream flow, and creating wetlands. The estimated cost for implementing these projects was \$127,500,000, of which \$94,736,000 has been expended or encumbered. These estimated costs are to be funded by the City and other tributary agencies through a combination of State Revolving Fund Loans, Sewage Treatment Plant Connection Fees, federal grants, and cash contributions.

4. Federal Financial Assistance Programs

The City participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs, primarily with the Department of Housing and Urban Development, Federal Aviation Administration, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Labor, and the Department of Justice. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

Although the City's grant programs have been audited in accordance with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, these programs are still subject to financial and compliance audits by Federal auditors, and to resolution of identified findings and questioned costs. At this time, the amount of expenditures, if any, which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined.

D. Subsequent Events

1. Debt Issues

City of San José Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2008E (Taxable) (Ice Centre Refunding Project). On July 3, 2008, the Authority issued \$28,070,000 of Series 2008E Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds. The proceeds of the Series 2008E Bonds were used to current refund the Authority's Series 2000C (taxable) and Series 2004A (taxable) Lease Revenue Bonds (together, the "2000/2004 Bonds") issued to finance and refinance real property and improvements to the City's Ice Centre of San José. Debt service on the bonds will be paid from base rental payments received by the City from the Ice Centre operator, San José Arena Management LLC.

This refunding of variable-rate bonds with another series of variable-rate bonds constitutes a restructuring of the 2000/2004 Bonds, which had been negatively impacted by the disruptions in the financial markets related to both auction rate securities and rating agency downgrades of bond insurers. The Series 2008E Bonds financing structure eliminated the bond insurance which provided credit enhancement to the 2000/2004 Bonds and replaced it with a direct-pay letter of credit. The 2000/2004 Bonds were redeemed on July 3, 2008.

The Series 2008E Bonds, which are supported by an irrevocable direct-pay letter of credit provided by Bank of America and the California State Teachers' Retirement System, bear interest at weekly variable rates and have a final maturity date of June 1, 2025.

City of San José Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2008B (Civic Center Garage Refunding Project). On July 10, 2008, the Authority issued \$36,580,000 of Series 2008B Lease Revenue Bonds. The proceeds of the Series 2008B Bonds were used to current refund the portion of the Authority's Lease Revenue Commercial Paper Notes issued as an interim financing mechanism to finance land acquisition and construction of the Civic Center Employee Parking Garage and certain improvements to the Civic Center. Debt service on the Series 2008B bonds will be paid from the General Fund, special revenue funds, and capital project funds.

This refunding of variable-rate commercial paper notes with a series of variable-rate bonds provides long-term financing for the Civic Center Garage. A note repayment fund for the Lease Revenue Commercial Paper Notes, in the amount of \$32,528,000 was funded from the Series 2008B bond proceeds and was used to current refund a portion of the outstanding Lease Revenue Commercial Paper Notes when those notes matured on July 11, 2008.

The Series 2008B Bonds, which are supported by an irrevocable direct-pay letter of credit provided by Bank of America and the California State Teachers' Retirement System, bear interest at weekly variable rates and have a final maturity date of June 1, 2039.

City of San José Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2008A (Civic Center Refunding Project). On August 14, 2008, the Authority issued \$60,310,000 of Series 2008A Lease Revenue Bonds. The proceeds of the Series 2008A Bonds were used to current refund the Authority's Series 2002C Lease Revenue Bonds issued to finance a portion of the costs of the City Hall project. Debt service on the Series 2008A bonds will be paid from the General Fund, special revenue funds, and capital project funds.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

June 30, 2008

This refunding of variable-rate bonds with another series of variable-rate bonds constitutes a restructuring of the Series 2002C Bonds, which had been negatively impacted by the disruptions in the financial markets related to auction rate securities and rating agency downgrades of bond insurers. The Series 2008A Bonds financing structure eliminated the bond insurance which provided credit enhancement to the Series 2002C Bonds and replaced it with a direct-pay letter of credit. The Series 2002C Bonds were redeemed on August 14, 2008.

The Series 2008A Bonds, which are supported by an irrevocable direct-pay letter of credit provided by The Bank of Nova Scotia and the California State Teachers' Retirement System, bear interest at weekly variable rates and have a final maturity date of June 1, 2039.

2. Recent Changes in the Economic Environment and its Impact to the City

The recent turmoil in the financial market has been unprecedented. In September 2008, the U.S. Treasury placed government sponsored enterprises Fannie Mae (Federal National Mortgage Association) and Freddie Mac (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation) into conservatorship and committed to provide as much as \$100 billion to each company to backstop any shortfalls in capital through 2009, which protected the principal and interest payments on their debt (bonds issued). In addition, the federal government recently assumed control of American International Group Inc. (AIG), the largest insurance company in the U. S.; Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc., the 4th largest investment bank in the U.S. filed for bankruptcy; and Washington Mutual Inc. was seized by government regulators and its branches and assets sold to JPMorgan Chase & Co. On October 3, 2008, the President of the United States signed into law the \$700 billion Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 in an effort to address the economic crisis.

The fair value of the Police & Fire Department Retirement Plan's and the Federated Employees' Retirement System's (collectively "the Retirement Systems") current equity and fixed income investments related to AIG, Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc., and Washington Mutual Inc. are approximately \$19.7 million or 0.5% of the fair value of the Retirement Systems' total portfolio of approximately \$4.0 billion, excluding securities lending and transactions in transit, as of September 30, 2008 (based on available information). The fair value of the Retirement Systems' portfolio as of June 30, 2008, excluding securities lending and transactions in transit, decreased by 7.0 percent during the quarter ended September 30, 2008 (based on available information).

As is the case with most retirement systems, the Retirement Systems are exposed to general market risk. In a pension plan context, the market risk is the risk that the rate of return earned on the pension plan assets could be below the actuarially assumed rate of return, which is 8.0% for the Police & Fire Department Retirement Plan and 8.25% for the Federated Employees' Retirement System. This general market risk is reflected in asset valuations fluctuating with market volatility. Any impact from market volatility on the Retirement Systems depends in large measure on how deep the market downturn is, how long it lasts, and how it fits within fiscal year reporting periods. Market risk could impact the financial condition of the Retirement Systems and the City's required contribution to the Retirement Systems.

With respect to potential loss of principal on any of the City's investments, the City's investment policy limits the composition of the holdings within the City's Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments held in City Treasury. The City's review of these holdings as of September 30, 2008 confirms no investments with AIG, Lehman Brothers Holdings, Inc., or Washington Mutual Inc.. The Finance Department's investment staff continues to focus investment decisions in accordance with the City Council Investment Policy's primary investment priorities of safety, liquidity and yield; in that order.

Required Supplementary Information

Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2008

City of San José
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Actual	Budgetary	Actual
	Original	Final	Budgetary Basis	Amounts	to GAAP	Amounts
			Variance with	Budgetary	Differences	GAAP Basis
			Final Budget	Basis		
			Over (Under)			
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
Property	\$ 198,154	203,454	264	203,718	-	203,718
Sales	152,636	152,636	1,366	154,002	-	154,002
Utility	79,141	82,141	114	82,255	-	82,255
State of California in-lieu	7,898	9,442	(198)	9,244	-	9,244
Franchise	39,032	40,832	232	41,064	-	41,064
Other	8,988	8,988	572	9,560	-	9,560
Licenses, permits and fines	87,197	90,507	(851)	89,656	-	89,656
Intergovernmental	22,020	20,160	(7,398)	12,762	-	12,762
Charges for current services	29,157	29,481	1,052	30,533	-	30,533
Investment income	15,496	18,339	476	18,815	7,337	26,152 (1)
Other revenues	29,131	33,461	2,375	35,836	(374)	35,462 (4)
Total revenues	668,850	689,441	(1,996)	687,445	6,963	694,408
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	134,480	133,125	(36,166)	96,959	(10,052)	86,907 (2), (3)
Public safety	396,734	434,867	(13,486)	421,381	(5,126)	416,255 (2)
Capital maintenance	74,409	91,013	(23,322)	67,691	(17,013)	50,678 (2)
Community services	157,501	162,465	(15,906)	146,559	(4,681)	141,878 (2)
Sanitation	3,196	2,638	(257)	2,381	(485)	1,896 (2)
Capital outlay	684	6,496	(528)	5,968	(4,499)	1,469 (2)
Total expenditures	767,004	830,604	(89,665)	740,939	(41,856)	699,083
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(98,154)	(141,163)	87,669	(53,494)	48,819	(4,675)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Loan proceeds	-	-	-	-	(374)	374 (4)
Transfers in	38,112	39,165	27	39,192	-	39,192
Transfers out	(35,120)	(38,355)	-	(38,355)	-	(38,355)
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,992	810	27	837	(374)	1,211
Net change in fund balances	(95,162)	(140,353)	87,696	(52,657)	48,445	(3,464)
Fund balances - beginning	247,630	247,630	-	247,630	32,967	280,597
Beginning encumbrance	-	-	-	28,678	-	-
Fund balances - ending	\$ 152,468	107,277	87,696	223,651	81,412	277,133

Explanation of differences:

- (1) Gain or loss in fair value of investments are not formally budgeted transactions.
- (2) Encumbrances of funds for which formal budget are prepared.
- (3) Expenditures and repayments that increase and decrease certain loan receivables for which formal budgets are prepared.
- (4) Loan proceeds are budgetary reclassified as other revenue

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

(Continued)

Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2008

City of San José
Housing Activities
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008
(\$000's)

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)	Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis	Budgetary to GAAP Differences	Actual Amounts GAAP Basis
	Original	Final				
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$ 13,931	29,308	(17,995)	11,313	-	11,313
Charges for current services			6	6	-	6
Investment income	9,140	9,140	8,652	17,792	868	18,660 (1)
Other revenues	8,486	19,610	(1,508)	18,102	(8,280)	9,822 (3)
Total revenues	<u>31,557</u>	<u>58,058</u>	<u>(10,845)</u>	<u>47,213</u>	<u>(7,412)</u>	<u>39,801</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Capital maintenance		130	(86)	44	-	44
Community services	116,149	163,826	(48,760)	115,066	(113,446)	1,620 (2), (3)
Total expenditures	<u>116,149</u>	<u>163,956</u>	<u>(48,846)</u>	<u>115,110</u>	<u>(113,446)</u>	<u>1,664</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>(84,592)</u>	<u>(105,898)</u>	<u>38,001</u>	<u>(67,897)</u>	<u>106,034</u>	<u>38,137</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Capital lease financing proceeds						
Transfers in	52,800	80,493	(29,650)	50,843	-	50,843
Transfers out	(19,573)	(19,573)		(19,573)	1,000	(19,572)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>33,227</u>	<u>60,920</u>	<u>(29,650)</u>	<u>31,270</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>31,271</u>
Net change in fund balances	(51,365)	(44,978)	8,351	(36,627)	106,035	69,408
Fund balance - beginning	11,020	11,020	-	11,020	242,465	253,485
Add beginning encumbrance balance	-	-	-	39,284	-	-
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ (40,345)</u>	<u>(33,958)</u>	<u>8,351</u>	<u>13,677</u>	<u>348,500</u>	<u>322,893</u>

Explanation of differences:

- (1) Gain or loss in fair value of investments are not formally budgeted transactions.
- (2) Encumbrances of funds for which formal budget are prepared.
- (3) Expenditures and repayments that increase and decrease certain loan receivables for which formal budgets are prepared.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

(Continued)

Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2008

Schedules of Funding Progress (\$000's)

Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan - Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Actuarial Valuation Date (4)	Actuarial Value of Assets (1)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (2)	Unfunded (Overfunded) AAL	Funded Ratio	Annual Covered Payroll (3)	(Overfunded) Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
6/30/03	\$ 1,826,287	1,823,200	(3,087)	100%	202,222	(2)%
6/30/05	1,983,090	2,027,432	44,342	98%	210,018	21%
6/30/07	2,365,790	2,372,386	6,596	100%	227,734	3%

Federated City Employees' Retirement System - Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Actuarial Valuation Date (4)	Actuarial Value of Assets (1)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (2)	Unfunded AAL	Funded Ratio	Annual Covered Payroll (3)	Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
6/30/03	\$ 1,280,719	1,311,691	30,972	98%	292,961	11%
6/30/05	1,384,454	1,711,370	326,916	81%	286,446	114%
6/30/07	1,622,851	1,960,943	338,092	83%	291,405	116%

(1) Excludes accounts payable and postemployment healthcare plan assets.

(2) Excludes postemployment healthcare liability.

(3) Annual covered payroll represents the actuarial estimate of annual covered payroll for the subsequent year.

(4) Actuarial valuations have been performed biennially through June 30, 2007.

Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan - Postemployment Healthcare Benefit Plan

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded AAL	Funded Ratio	Annual Covered Payroll	Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
6/30/06	\$ 38,381	851,217	812,836	5%	218,521	372%

Federated City Employees' Retirement System - Postemployment Healthcare Benefit Plan

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded AAL	Funded Ratio	Annual Covered Payroll	Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
6/30/06	\$ 81,288	702,939	621,651	12%	275,559	226%

(Continued)

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2008

I. Budgetary Information

The adopted budget represents the financial and organizational plan by which the policies and programs approved by the City Council will be implemented. It includes: (1) the programs, projects, services and activities to be provided during the fiscal year; (2) estimated revenues available to finance the operating plan; and (3) the estimated spending requirements of the operating plan. The City Charter requires that the City establish a budgetary system for general operations and prohibits expending funds for which there is no legal appropriation.

Annual budgets are prepared for the General Fund and all special revenue funds except for the following:

- Developer Fees
- William F. Prusch, Jr.
- Special Assessment Special Services
- Emergency Reserve

The annual appropriation ordinance adopts the budget at the appropriation level by expenditure category (personal services, nonpersonal) within departments. Accordingly, the lowest level of budgetary control exercised by the City Council is the appropriation level within a department. The City's legal level of budgetary control is so detailed that it is not practical to demonstrate compliance within the CAFR itself. As a result, the City prepares a separate report to demonstrate compliance with its legal level of budgetary control.

Capital project budgets are based on a project time frame rather than a fiscal year time frame and therefore are not included. Debt Service Funds appropriations were implicitly adopted by the Council when the formal bond resolutions were approved.

II. Budgetary Results Reconciled to GAAP

The budgetary process is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis other than the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) basis. The results of operations are presented in the accompanying budget and actual comparison schedules in accordance with the budgetary process (budgetary basis) to provide a meaningful comparison with the budget.

The major differences between the budgetary basis actual and GAAP basis are as follows:

- Year-end encumbrances are recognized as the equivalent of expenditures in the budgetary basis financial statements, while encumbered amounts are not recognized as expenditures on the GAAP basis until the equipment, supplies, or services are received.
- Certain loan transactions are recognized as expenditures for the budgetary basis but not for the GAAP basis. When these loans are made, they are recorded as receivables for the GAAP basis and as expenditures for the budgetary basis. When loan repayments are received, they are recorded as reductions to receivables for the GAAP basis, but are recognized as revenues for the budgetary basis.

(Continued)

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2008

- Net decreases were made to certain GAAP basis loans receivable to reflect carrying amounts at a discounted present value and allowances for bad debts. The discount is treated as an expenditure for the GAAP basis and is not included in the budgetary basis financial statements. In addition, the allowance for bad debts is not included in the budgetary basis financial statements, but is an expenditure for the GAAP basis.
- Certain accounts such as the change in fair value of investments included in the City's GAAP basis amounts, for which no formal budgets are prepared, are excluded from the budgetary basis financial statements.
- The Community Facility Revenue non-major special revenue fund has been blended to include the financial operations of the Dolce Hayes Mansion. Formal budgets are not prepared for this financial activity and is excluded from the budgetary basis financial statements.
- Certain line of credit transitions are recognized as expenditures in the budgetary basis financial schedules but is recorded as an asset in the GAAP basis financial statements. When the outside agency drawdown on the line of credit, the City records an asset, advances to other agencies, in the GAAP basis financial statements and an expenditure on the budgetary basis financial schedules. When the outside agency pays down the line of credit, the City records a reduction to its assets in the GAAP basis financial statements and revenues on the budgetary basis financial schedules.
- Certain grant revenues received in advance are recognized on the budgetary basis financial statements, but are deferred and not recognized as revenue on the GAAP basis financial statements. This process normally creates a variance in recognized revenue from the prior year to the current year.

III. Budget Revisions

On September 30, 2008, the City Council approved certain fiscal 2008 budget revisions that increased appropriations for various expenditure categories. The budget amounts presented in the accompanying schedule of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - budget and actual (budgetary basis) reflect such budget revisions.

(Concluded)

Combining Nonmajor Governmental Funds

City of San José
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2008

	<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>	<u>Debt Service Funds</u>	<u>Capital Project Funds</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 358,074,576	-	12,013,412	370,087,988
Other cash and investments	6,173	-	-	6,173
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	38,631,618	363,104	599,619	39,594,341
Due from outside agencies	123,925	168,101	-	292,026
Due from other funds	2,370,560	-	21,474,739	23,845,299
Inventories	1,576,680	-	-	1,576,680
Loans receivable (net)	6,762,522	-	-	6,762,522
Advances to other funds	8,111,800	-	-	8,111,800
Advances and deposits	122,300	-	42,142	164,442
Restricted assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	-	37,041,764	101,899	37,143,663
Other investments	395,125	1,546,472	319,274,019	321,215,616
Other assets	1,074,002	-	-	1,074,002
Total assets	\$ 417,249,281	39,119,441	353,505,830	809,874,552
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 30,993,932	260,822	9,583,927	40,838,681
Accrued salaries, wages, and payroll taxes	3,349,075	-	638,666	3,987,741
Due to other funds	8,430,938	-	31,770,254	40,201,192
Deferred revenue	11,701,540	-	-	11,701,540
Advances, deposits, and reimbursable credits	14,424,747	-	-	14,424,747
Advances from other funds	-	-	2,153,918	2,153,918
Other liabilities	5,026,796	-	-	5,026,796
Total liabilities	73,927,028	260,822	44,146,765	118,334,615
Fund balances:				
Reserved for:				
Encumbrances	40,511,038	-	142,670,671	183,181,709
Noncurrent advances, loans and other assets	17,535,304	-	42,142	17,577,446
Debt service	-	38,858,619	-	38,858,619
Restricted cash commitments	395,125	-	-	395,125
Unreserved:				
Special revenue funds	284,880,786	-	-	284,880,786
Capital projects funds	-	-	166,646,252	166,646,252
Total fund balances	343,322,253	38,858,619	309,359,065	691,539,937
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 417,249,281	39,119,441	353,505,830	809,874,552

City of San José
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Capital Project Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
REVENUES				
Taxes and special assessments	\$ 81,070,792	41,789,115	13,551,130	136,411,037
Intergovernmental	54,671,681	-	16,623,659	71,295,340
Charges for current services	265,719,345	-	27,150	265,746,495
Rent	11,949,150	-	-	11,949,150
Investment income	11,397,850	1,753,852	14,635,479	27,787,181
Other revenues	23,333,311	1,972	1,692,827	25,028,110
Total revenues	<u>448,142,129</u>	<u>43,544,939</u>	<u>46,530,245</u>	<u>538,217,313</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	134,093,400	-	-	134,093,400
Public safety	2,613,785	-	-	2,613,785
Community services	48,027,570	-	-	48,027,570
Sanitation	110,068,626	-	-	110,068,626
Capital maintenance	73,070,113	-	39,525,097	112,595,210
Capital outlay	41,951,565	-	82,824,453	124,776,018
Debt service:				
Principal	208,333	16,179,000	-	16,387,333
Interest and fiscal charges	-	24,142,179	-	24,142,179
Bond issuance costs	-	410,833	-	410,833
Total expenditures	<u>410,033,392</u>	<u>40,732,012</u>	<u>122,349,550</u>	<u>573,114,954</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues under (over) expenditures	<u>38,108,737</u>	<u>2,812,927</u>	<u>(75,819,305)</u>	<u>(34,897,641)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Bond issued	-	-	33,100,000	33,100,000
Bond premium	-	516,037	-	516,037
Transfers in	25,304,926	30,885,180	11,938,654	68,128,760
Transfers out	(52,823,347)	(28,099,731)	(16,610,851)	(97,533,929)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(27,518,421)</u>	<u>3,301,486</u>	<u>28,427,803</u>	<u>4,210,868</u>
Net change in fund balances	10,590,316	6,114,413	(47,391,502)	(30,686,773)
Fund balances - beginning	332,731,937	32,744,206	356,750,567	722,226,710
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 343,322,253</u>	<u>38,858,619</u>	<u>309,359,065</u>	<u>691,539,937</u>

This page intentionally left blank

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Transient Occupancy Tax Fund - To account for transient occupancy tax revenues and to provide for the funding of fine arts and cultural grant programs, the San Jose Convention and Visitors Bureau and the conventions and cultural facilities operation.

Lake Cunningham Park Fund – This fund was established to account for the parking fees and lease payment revenues used for the purchase of equipment, maintenance, and operations at Lake Cunningham Park.

Edward Brown Memorial Justice Fund – This fund was established to account for the Federal funding in support of the Edward G. Brown Memorial Justice Assistance grant.

Municipal Golf Courses – The Municipal Golf Courses Fund was established in 1969 to manage and operate the public golf courses.

Convention and Cultural Facilities – To fund the costs of managing and operating the San José McEnery Convention Center, the Center of the Performing Arts, Civic Auditorium, Montgomery Theater, Exhibit Hall, and their related facilities and grounds.

Stores, Vehicle Maintenance and Operations Funds – This fund was established to account for the purchase and issuance of materials and supplies consumed by the departments for their general operations and also to account for the cost of operating a maintenance facility for automotive equipment used by other City departments for repairs, demolition, or other abatement of dangerous buildings.

City of San José
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2008

	Emma Prusch Memorial Park (Fund 131)	Gift Trust (Fund 139)	Developer Fees (Fund 138)	William F. Prusch, Jr. (Fund 151)	Emergency Communication System Support Fee (Fund 154)
ASSETS					
Equity in pooled cash and investments					
held in City Treasury	\$ 243,841	2,156,544	7,291,528	15,973	4,439,570
Other investments	-		-	-	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	20,047	38,601	62,099	136	-
Due from outside agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable (net)	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Advances and deposits	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted assets:					
Other investments	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>263,888</u>	<u>2,195,145</u>	<u>7,353,627</u>	<u>16,109</u>	<u>4,439,570</u>
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	147	48,051	-	-	-
Accrued salaries, wages and payroll taxes	275	102	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred revenue	6,000	-	-	-	-
Advances, deposits and reimbursable credits	-	-	7,353,627	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>6,422</u>	<u>48,153</u>	<u>7,353,627</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES					
Reserved for:					
Encumbrances	-	32,726	-	-	-
Noncurrent advances, loans, and other assets	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted cash commitments	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved:					
Designated for future expenditures	-	-	-	-	-
Undesignated	<u>257,466</u>	<u>2,114,266</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,109</u>	<u>4,439,570</u>
Total fund balances	<u>257,466</u>	<u>2,146,992</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,109</u>	<u>4,439,570</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 263,888</u>	<u>2,195,145</u>	<u>7,353,627</u>	<u>16,109</u>	<u>4,439,570</u>

Employee Benefits (Funds 155-161)	Workforce Investment Act (Funds 290-294)	San Jose Arena Enhancement (Fund 301)	North San Jose Traffic Impact Fee (Fund 349)	Construction and Property Conveyance (Funds 377-398)	Special Assessment Maintenance Districts (Funds 302, 351-369 371-374, 376)	Special Assessment Special Services (Fund 350)
6,934,157	-	179,813	2,107,225	100,886,596	14,436,337	145,447
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
437,346	4,822,517	1,531	7,929	2,536,683	183,215	83,673
-	-	-	-	-	10,310	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	119,700	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	74,202	-	-	-	-	-
<u>7,371,503</u>	<u>4,896,719</u>	<u>181,344</u>	<u>2,115,154</u>	<u>103,542,979</u>	<u>14,629,862</u>	<u>229,120</u>
339,115	2,278,066	-	-	4,643,796	162,135	-
397,802	160,357	-	-	236,489	26,826	-
-	1,560,073	-	-	237,752	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26,796	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>763,713</u>	<u>3,998,496</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,118,037</u>	<u>188,961</u>	<u>-</u>
37,111	1,192,628	-	-	11,633,220	895,970	64,306
-	74,202	-	-	119,700	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	12,377,000	-	-
<u>6,570,679</u>	<u>(368,607)</u>	<u>181,344</u>	<u>2,115,154</u>	<u>74,295,022</u>	<u>13,544,931</u>	<u>164,814</u>
<u>6,607,790</u>	<u>898,223</u>	<u>181,344</u>	<u>2,115,154</u>	<u>98,424,942</u>	<u>14,440,901</u>	<u>229,120</u>
<u>7,371,503</u>	<u>4,896,719</u>	<u>181,344</u>	<u>2,115,154</u>	<u>103,542,979</u>	<u>14,629,862</u>	<u>229,120</u>

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2008

	<u>Subdivision Park Trust (Fund 375)</u>	<u>Emergency Reserve (Funds 405-407)</u>	<u>1943 Gas Tax Maintenance and Construction (Fund 409)</u>	<u>1964 Gas Tax Maintenance and Construction (Funds 410-411)</u>
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 81,192,953	4,590,663	-	-
Other investments	-	-	-	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	831,278	-	2,370,700	3,093,475
Due from outside agencies	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable (net)	-	-	-	-
Advances to other funds	8,111,800	-	-	-
Advances and deposits	-	-	-	-
Restricted assets:				
Other investments	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 90,136,031</u>	<u>4,590,663</u>	<u>2,370,700</u>	<u>3,093,475</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	1,782,989	-	-	-
Accrued salaries, wages and payroll taxes	56,376	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	2,370,700	3,093,475
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-
Advances, deposits and reimbursable credits	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>1,839,365</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,370,700</u>	<u>3,093,475</u>
FUND BALANCE				
Reserved for:				
Encumbrances	3,807,191	-	-	-
Noncurrent advances, loans, and other assets	8,111,800	-	-	-
Restricted cash commitments	-	-	-	-
Unreserved:				
Designated for future expenditures	56,860,449	-	-	-
Undesignated	19,517,226	4,590,663	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>88,296,666</u>	<u>4,590,663</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 90,136,031</u>	<u>4,590,663</u>	<u>2,370,700</u>	<u>3,093,475</u>

<u>Storm Drainage Fee (Funds 413, 427)</u>	<u>Supplemental Local Law Enforcement (Fund 414)</u>	<u>Federal LLEBG Program (Fund 415)</u>	<u>Underground Utility (Fund 416)</u>	<u>State Drug Forfeiture (Fund 417)</u>	<u>Library Parcel Tax (Fund 418)</u>	<u>Federal Drug Forfeiture (Fund 419)</u>
188,445	2,457,610	5,319	3,273,345	1,561,958	6,881,913	1,535,604
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
540	22,872	45	290,552	13,728	35,032	13,021
-	-	-	-	-	30,699	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>188,985</u>	<u>2,480,482</u>	<u>5,364</u>	<u>3,563,897</u>	<u>1,575,686</u>	<u>6,947,644</u>	<u>1,548,625</u>
-	156,455	-	-	119	212,185	-
17,422	-	-	3,400	-	167,330	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2,061,140	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>17,422</u>	<u>2,217,595</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,400</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>379,515</u>	<u>-</u>
29,613	409,948	-	-	228,271	188,809	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	5,364	-	-	375,000	-
<u>141,950</u>	<u>(147,061)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,560,497</u>	<u>1,347,296</u>	<u>6,004,320</u>	<u>1,548,625</u>
<u>171,563</u>	<u>262,887</u>	<u>5,364</u>	<u>3,560,497</u>	<u>1,575,567</u>	<u>6,568,129</u>	<u>1,548,625</u>
<u>188,985</u>	<u>2,480,482</u>	<u>5,364</u>	<u>3,563,897</u>	<u>1,575,686</u>	<u>6,947,644</u>	<u>1,548,625</u>

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2008

	Residential Construction Tax Contribution (Fund 420)	Arterial and Major Collectors (Fund 421)	Community Facility Revenue (Funds 422,432,438)	Integrated Waste Management (Fund 423)	Tobacco Settlement (Fund 426)
ASSETS					
Equity in pooled cash and investments					
held in City Treasury	\$ 1,342,212	1,248,937	7,042,038	43,874,540	7,727,998
Other investments	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	180	10,628	1,737,264	11,422,672	70,778
Due from outside agencies	-	-	-	7,384	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable (net)	-	-	-	-	600,000
Advances to other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Advances and deposits	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted assets:					
Other investments	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	147,800	-	-
Total assets	\$ <u>1,342,392</u>	<u>1,259,565</u>	<u>8,927,102</u>	<u>55,304,596</u>	<u>8,398,776</u>
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	180	-	299,075	15,269,143	962,390
Accrued salaries, wages and payroll taxes	2,631	-	592,217	392,743	58,792
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred revenue	-	-	89,032	6,161,939	-
Advances, deposits and reimbursable credits	-	-	1,093,161	5,927,602	-
Other liabilities	-	-	5,000,000	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>2,811</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,073,485</u>	<u>27,751,427</u>	<u>1,021,182</u>
FUND BALANCE					
Reserved for:					
Encumbrances	350	1,953	2,655	4,549,050	374,967
Noncurrent advances, loans, and other assets	-	-	147,800	-	600,000
Restricted cash commitments	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved:					
Designated for future expenditures	-	-	-	-	5,027,049
Undesignated	<u>1,339,231</u>	<u>1,257,612</u>	<u>1,703,162</u>	<u>23,004,119</u>	<u>1,375,578</u>
Total fund balance	<u>1,339,581</u>	<u>1,259,565</u>	<u>1,853,617</u>	<u>27,553,169</u>	<u>7,377,594</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ <u>1,342,392</u>	<u>1,259,565</u>	<u>8,927,102</u>	<u>55,304,596</u>	<u>8,398,776</u>

Building and Structures Construction Tax (Fund 429)	Development Enhancement (Fund 439)	Community Development Block Grant (Fund 441)	Economic Development Administration Loans (Fund 444)	Storm Drainage Service Use Charge (Funds 446, 469)	Transient Occupancy Tax (Fund 461)	Lake Cunningham (Fund 462)
21,316,861	2,263,539	-	58,391	12,031,383	3,514,856	717,212
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,229,048	19,872	3,707,996	618	277,159	1,161,492	13,600
-	-	-	-	75,532	-	-
2,370,560	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	288,221	5,605,852	268,449	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,600	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	4,868	-	-	-	-
-	852,000	-	-	-	-	-
<u>26,919,069</u>	<u>3,423,632</u>	<u>9,318,716</u>	<u>327,458</u>	<u>12,384,074</u>	<u>4,676,348</u>	<u>730,812</u>
937,691	-	1,568,762	-	338,959	93,960	54,436
202,197	-	162,818	-	289,922	16,815	1,334
-	-	810,487	-	358,451	-	-
-	-	1,505,694	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>1,139,888</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,047,761</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>987,332</u>	<u>110,775</u>	<u>55,770</u>
7,282,830	90,000	2,402,559	-	2,662,152	401,378	97,859
2,600	1,140,221	5,493,852	268,449	-	-	-
-	-	4,868	-	-	-	-
1,080,000	-	-	-	-	-	94,000
<u>17,413,751</u>	<u>2,193,411</u>	<u>(2,630,324)</u>	<u>59,009</u>	<u>8,734,590</u>	<u>4,164,195</u>	<u>483,183</u>
<u>25,779,181</u>	<u>3,423,632</u>	<u>5,270,955</u>	<u>327,458</u>	<u>11,396,742</u>	<u>4,565,573</u>	<u>675,042</u>
<u>26,919,069</u>	<u>3,423,632</u>	<u>9,318,716</u>	<u>327,458</u>	<u>12,384,074</u>	<u>4,676,348</u>	<u>730,812</u>

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2008

	Edward Brown Memorial Justice (Fund 474)	Municipal Golf Courses (Fund 518)	Convention and Cultural Facilities (Fund 536)	Stores Vehicle Maintenance and Operations (Funds 551-553)	Totals
ASSETS					
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 292,466	952,382	7,820,693	7,346,227	358,074,576
Other investments	-	-	-	6,173	6,173
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	2,512	22,120	2,054,062	36,597	38,631,618
Due from outside agencies	-	-	-	-	123,925
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	2,370,560
Inventories	-	-	-	1,576,680	1,576,680
Loans receivable (net)	-	-	-	-	6,762,522
Advances to other funds	-	-	-	-	8,111,800
Advances and deposits	-	-	-	-	122,300
Restricted assets:					
Other investments	-	-	390,257	-	395,125
Other assets	-	-	-	-	1,074,002
Total assets	\$ 294,978	974,502	10,265,012	8,965,677	417,249,281
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	65,877	29,408	2,702	1,748,291	30,993,932
Accrued salaries, wages and payroll taxes	-	-	247,583	315,644	3,349,075
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	8,430,938
Deferred revenue	208,963	-	1,668,772	-	11,701,540
Advances, deposits and reimbursable credits	-	-	50,357	-	14,424,747
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	5,026,796
Total liabilities	274,840	29,408	1,969,414	2,063,935	73,927,028
FUND BALANCE					
Reserved for:					
Encumbrances	105,000	10,793	689,484	3,320,215	40,511,038
Noncurrent advances, loans, and other assets	-	-	-	1,576,680	17,535,304
Restricted cash commitments	-	-	390,257	-	395,125
Unreserved:					
Designated for future expenditures	-	-	-	-	75,818,862
Undesignated	(84,862)	934,301	7,215,857	2,004,847	209,061,924
Total fund balance	20,138	945,094	8,295,598	6,901,742	343,322,253
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 294,978	974,502	10,265,012	8,965,677	417,249,281

This page intentionally left blank

City of San José
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Emma Prusch Memorial Park (Fund 131)	Gift Trust (Fund 139)	Developer Fees (Fund 138)	William F. Prusch, Jr. (Fund 151)	Emergency Communication System Support Fee (Fund 154)
REVENUES					
Taxes and special assessments	\$ -	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	717,662	-	-	-
Charges for current services	-	-	-	-	23,476,683
Rent	66,000	-	-	-	-
Investment income	12,808	118,218	-	864	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>78,808</u>	<u>835,880</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>864</u>	<u>23,476,683</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-
Community services	24,001	624,400	-	-	-
Sanitation	-	-	-	-	-
Capital maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service:					
Principal	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>24,001</u>	<u>624,400</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures	<u>54,807</u>	<u>211,480</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>864</u>	<u>23,476,683</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(50,000)	-	-	-	(23,400,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(50,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(23,400,000)</u>
Net change in fund balances	4,807	211,480	-	864	76,683
Fund balances - beginning	<u>252,659</u>	<u>1,935,512</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,245</u>	<u>4,362,887</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 257,466</u>	<u>2,146,992</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,109</u>	<u>4,439,570</u>

Employee Benefits (Funds 155-161)	Workforce Investment Act (Funds 290-294)	San Jose Arena Enhancement (Fund 301)	North San Jose Traffic Impact Fee (Fund 349)	Construction and Property Conveyance Tax (Funds 377-398)	Special Assessment Maintenance Districts (Funds 302, 351-369 371-374, 376)	Special Assessment Special Services (Fund 350)
-	-	-	-	26,809,415	8,478,886	-
-	11,367,309	-	-	8,099,060	-	-
77,717,235	-	-	2,096,327	46,265	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
404,748	-	6,344	18,827	694,077	607,690	-
-	-	175,000	-	-	108,739	-
<u>78,121,983</u>	<u>11,367,309</u>	<u>181,344</u>	<u>2,115,154</u>	<u>35,648,817</u>	<u>9,195,315</u>	<u>-</u>
77,709,810	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	11,303,195	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	26,466,811	6,609,495	53,120
-	-	7,580,145	-	15,374,858	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>77,709,810</u>	<u>11,303,195</u>	<u>7,580,145</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>41,841,669</u>	<u>6,609,495</u>	<u>53,120</u>
412,173	64,114	(7,398,801)	2,115,154	(6,192,852)	2,585,820	(53,120)
-	-	7,580,145	-	-	808,370	-
(55,753)	(13,536)	-	-	(10,050,497)	(2,217)	-
(55,753)	(13,536)	7,580,145	-	(10,050,497)	806,153	-
356,420	50,578	181,344	2,115,154	(16,243,349)	3,391,973	(53,120)
6,251,370	847,645	-	-	114,668,291	11,048,928	282,240
<u>6,607,790</u>	<u>898,223</u>	<u>181,344</u>	<u>2,115,154</u>	<u>98,424,942</u>	<u>14,440,901</u>	<u>229,120</u>

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Subdivision Park Trust (Fund 375)	Emergency Reserve (Funds 405-407)	1943 Gas Tax Maintenance and Construction (Fund 409)	1964 Gas Tax Maintenance and Construction (Funds 410-411)
REVENUES				
Taxes and special assessments	\$ -	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	7,700,000	9,500,000
Charges for current services	7,405,078	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-
Investment income	4,415,659	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>11,820,737</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,700,000</u>	<u>9,500,000</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Community services	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	-	-	-	-
Capital maintenance	4,898,676	-	7,700,000	9,500,000
Capital outlay	4,272,191	-	-	-
Debt service:				
Principal	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>9,170,867</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,700,000</u>	<u>9,500,000</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures	<u>2,649,870</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(51,000)	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(51,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	2,598,870	-	-	-
Fund balances - beginning	<u>85,697,796</u>	<u>4,590,663</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 88,296,666</u>	<u>4,590,663</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Storm Drainage Fee (Funds 413, 427)	Supplemental Local Law Enforcement (Fund 414)	Federal LLEBG Program (Fund 415)	Underground Utility (Fund 416)	State Drug Forfeiture (Fund 417)	Library Parcel Tax (Fund 418)	Federal Drug Forfeiture (Fund 419)
-	-	-	-	-	6,707,311	-
8,000	1,955,225	-	691,031	-	-	-
246,949	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	148,591	1,113	-	87,206	271,503	77,019
-	-	-	-	74,024	-	169,245
<u>254,949</u>	<u>2,103,816</u>	<u>1,113</u>	<u>691,031</u>	<u>161,230</u>	<u>6,978,814</u>	<u>246,264</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1,984,078	29,729	-	77,927	-	43,707
-	-	-	-	-	4,015,097	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
389,822	-	-	629,593	-	1,983,719	-
12,740	23,949	-	-	17,962	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>402,562</u>	<u>2,008,027</u>	<u>29,729</u>	<u>629,593</u>	<u>95,889</u>	<u>5,998,816</u>	<u>43,707</u>
<u>(147,613)</u>	<u>95,789</u>	<u>(28,616)</u>	<u>61,438</u>	<u>65,341</u>	<u>979,998</u>	<u>202,557</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(28,991)	-	-	(17,313)	-	(78,641)	-
(28,991)	-	-	(17,313)	-	(78,641)	-
(176,604)	95,789	(28,616)	44,125	65,341	901,357	202,557
<u>348,167</u>	<u>167,098</u>	<u>33,980</u>	<u>3,516,372</u>	<u>1,510,226</u>	<u>5,666,772</u>	<u>1,346,068</u>
<u>171,563</u>	<u>262,887</u>	<u>5,364</u>	<u>3,560,497</u>	<u>1,575,567</u>	<u>6,568,129</u>	<u>1,548,625</u>

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Residential Construction Tax Contribution (Fund 420)	Arterial and Major Collectors (Fund 421)	Community Facility Revenue (Funds 422,432,438)	Integrated Waste Management (Fund 423)	Tobacco Settlement (Fund 426)
REVENUES					
Taxes and special assessments	\$ 118,169	-	15,000,205	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	22,854
Charges for current services	-	502,762	-	106,530,074	-
Rent	-	-	2,889,992	-	-
Investment income	-	70,973	375,181	1,400,519	309,319
Other revenues	-	-	9,156,243	912,514	10,423,047
Total revenues	<u>118,169</u>	<u>573,735</u>	<u>27,421,621</u>	<u>108,843,107</u>	<u>10,755,220</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	-	-	23,165,128	-	10,070,903
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-
Community services	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	-	-	-	96,532,373	-
Capital maintenance	111,200	95	808,084	-	-
Capital outlay	-	488,216	-	-	-
Debt service:					
Principal	-	-	208,333	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>111,200</u>	<u>488,311</u>	<u>24,181,545</u>	<u>96,532,373</u>	<u>10,070,903</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures	<u>6,969</u>	<u>85,424</u>	<u>3,240,076</u>	<u>12,310,734</u>	<u>684,317</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	-	-	4,430,000	1,076,873	-
Transfers out	(5,347)	(105,680)	(6,478,859)	(1,465,250)	(95,290)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(5,347)</u>	<u>(105,680)</u>	<u>(2,048,859)</u>	<u>(388,377)</u>	<u>(95,290)</u>
Net change in fund balances	1,622	(20,256)	1,191,217	11,922,357	589,027
Fund balances - beginning	<u>1,337,959</u>	<u>1,279,821</u>	<u>662,400</u>	<u>15,630,812</u>	<u>6,788,567</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 1,339,581</u>	<u>1,259,565</u>	<u>1,853,617</u>	<u>27,553,169</u>	<u>7,377,594</u>

Building and Structures Construction Tax (Fund 429)	Development Enhancement (Fund 439)	Community Development Block Grant (Fund 441)	Economic Development Administration Loans (Fund 444)	Storm Drainage Service Use Charge (Funds 446, 469)	Transient Occupancy Tax (Fund 461)	Lake Cunningham (Fund 462)
9,616,806	-	-	-	-	14,340,000	-
2,884,742	-	11,241,588	13,495	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	17,845,387	-	722,673
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,494,111	142,037	-	-	394,683	193,319	49,404
2,255,952	-	-	-	-	4,371	31
<u>16,251,611</u>	<u>142,037</u>	<u>11,241,588</u>	<u>13,495</u>	<u>18,240,070</u>	<u>14,537,690</u>	<u>772,108</u>
-	90,000	-	106	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	9,377,426	-	-	7,036,725	-
-	-	-	-	13,536,253	-	-
9,446,090	-	1,079,998	-	2,090,957	-	521,879
8,672,237	-	566,985	-	253,589	-	294,775
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>18,118,327</u>	<u>90,000</u>	<u>11,024,409</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>15,880,799</u>	<u>7,036,725</u>	<u>816,654</u>
<u>(1,866,716)</u>	<u>52,037</u>	<u>217,179</u>	<u>13,389</u>	<u>2,359,271</u>	<u>7,500,965</u>	<u>(44,546)</u>
96,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
(434,994)	(27,554)	-	-	(527,282)	(7,213,857)	(229,473)
<u>(338,994)</u>	<u>(27,554)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(527,282)</u>	<u>(7,213,857)</u>	<u>(229,473)</u>
(2,205,710)	24,483	217,179	13,389	1,831,989	287,108	(274,019)
<u>27,984,891</u>	<u>3,399,149</u>	<u>5,053,776</u>	<u>314,069</u>	<u>9,564,753</u>	<u>4,278,465</u>	<u>949,061</u>
<u>25,779,181</u>	<u>3,423,632</u>	<u>5,270,955</u>	<u>327,458</u>	<u>11,396,742</u>	<u>4,565,573</u>	<u>675,042</u>

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Edward Brown Memorial Justice (Fund 474)	Municipal Golf Courses (Fund 518)	Convention and Cultural Facilities (Fund 536)	Stores Vehicle Maintenance and Operations (Funds 551-553)	Totals
REVENUES					
Taxes and special assessments	\$ -	-	-	-	81,070,792
Intergovernmental	470,715	-	-	-	54,671,681
Charges for current services	-	817,011	2,551,524	25,761,377	265,719,345
Rent	-	-	8,993,158	-	11,949,150
Investment income	20,004	54,405	16,213	13,015	11,397,850
Other revenues	-	54,145	-	-	23,333,311
Total revenues	<u>490,719</u>	<u>925,561</u>	<u>11,560,895</u>	<u>25,774,392</u>	<u>448,142,129</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	-	-	-	23,057,453	134,093,400
Public safety	478,344	-	-	-	2,613,785
Community services	-	29,425	15,617,301	-	48,027,570
Sanitation	-	-	-	-	110,068,626
Capital maintenance	-	175,990	265,737	338,847	73,070,113
Capital outlay	-	95,652	-	4,298,266	41,951,565
Debt service:					
Principal	-	-	-	-	208,333
Total expenditures	<u>478,344</u>	<u>301,067</u>	<u>15,883,038</u>	<u>27,694,566</u>	<u>410,033,392</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures	<u>12,375</u>	<u>624,494</u>	<u>(4,322,143)</u>	<u>(1,920,174)</u>	<u>38,108,737</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	-	1,250,000	8,463,538	1,600,000	25,304,926
Transfers out	-	(1,767,700)	(248,372)	(475,741)	(52,823,347)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>(517,700)</u>	<u>8,215,166</u>	<u>1,124,259</u>	<u>(27,518,421)</u>
Net change in fund balances	12,375	106,794	3,893,023	(795,915)	10,590,316
Fund balances - beginning	<u>7,763</u>	<u>838,300</u>	<u>4,402,575</u>	<u>7,697,657</u>	<u>332,731,937</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 20,138</u>	<u>945,094</u>	<u>8,295,598</u>	<u>6,901,742</u>	<u>343,322,253</u>

This page intentionally left blank

City of San José
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Emma Prusch Memorial Park (Fund 131)			Gift Trust (Fund 139)		
		Budgetary Basis	Variance Over		Budgetary Basis	Variance Over
	Budget	Actual	(Under)	Budget	Actual	(Under)
REVENUES						
Taxes and special assessments	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	717,662	717,662
Charges for current services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	72,000	66,000	(6,000)	-	-	-
Investment income	8,000	11,076	3,076	62,913	81,964	19,051
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>80,000</u>	<u>77,076</u>	<u>(2,924)</u>	<u>62,913</u>	<u>799,626</u>	<u>736,713</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community services	157,181	24,001	(133,180)	2,423,696	657,126	(1,766,570)
Sanitation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>157,181</u>	<u>24,001</u>	<u>(133,180)</u>	<u>2,423,696</u>	<u>657,126</u>	<u>(1,766,570)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(77,181)</u>	<u>53,075</u>	<u>130,256</u>	<u>(2,360,783)</u>	<u>142,500</u>	<u>2,503,283</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	<u>(50,000)</u>	<u>(50,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(50,000)</u>	<u>(50,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ (127,181)</u>	<u>3,075</u>	<u>130,256</u>	<u>(2,360,783)</u>	<u>142,500</u>	<u>2,503,283</u>
Fund balances - beginning		248,661			1,839,498	
Prior year encumbrances		3,181			24,186	
Fund balances - ending		<u>\$ 254,917</u>			<u>\$ 2,006,184</u>	

Emergency Communication System Support Fee (Fund 154)			Employee Benefits (Funds 155-161)			Workforce Investment Act (Funds 290-294)		
Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	15,389,557	11,367,309	(4,022,248)
23,400,000	23,476,683	76,683	79,205,863	77,717,235	(1,488,628)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	205,000	277,165	72,165	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>23,400,000</u>	<u>23,476,683</u>	<u>76,683</u>	<u>79,410,863</u>	<u>77,994,400</u>	<u>(1,416,463)</u>	<u>15,389,557</u>	<u>11,367,309</u>	<u>(4,022,248)</u>
-	-	-	80,431,825	77,746,921	(2,684,904)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	13,655,374	12,495,823	(1,159,551)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>80,431,825</u>	<u>77,746,921</u>	<u>(2,684,904)</u>	<u>13,655,374</u>	<u>12,495,823</u>	<u>(1,159,551)</u>
<u>23,400,000</u>	<u>23,476,683</u>	<u>76,683</u>	<u>(1,020,962)</u>	<u>247,479</u>	<u>1,268,441</u>	<u>1,734,183</u>	<u>(1,128,514)</u>	<u>(2,862,697)</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>(23,400,000)</u>	<u>(23,400,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(55,753)</u>	<u>(55,753)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(13,536)</u>	<u>(13,536)</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(23,400,000)</u>	<u>(23,400,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(55,753)</u>	<u>(55,753)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(13,536)</u>	<u>(13,536)</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>-</u>	<u>76,683</u>	<u>76,683</u>	<u>(1,076,715)</u>	<u>191,726</u>	<u>1,268,441</u>	<u>1,720,647</u>	<u>(1,142,050)</u>	<u>(2,862,697)</u>
	<u>4,362,887</u>			<u>3,719,646</u>			<u>(367,887)</u>	
	<u>-</u>			<u>123,584</u>			<u>1,215,532</u>	
	<u>\$ 4,439,570</u>			<u>\$ 4,034,956</u>			<u>\$ (294,405)</u>	

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	San Jose Arena Enhancement			North San Jose Traffic Impact Fee		
	(Fund 301)			(Fund 349)		
	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budgetary Basis Actual</u>	<u>Variance Over (Under)</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budgetary Basis Actual</u>	<u>Variance Over (Under)</u>
REVENUES						
Taxes and special assessments	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for current services	-	-	-	-	2,096,327	2,096,327
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	-	4,437	4,437	-	8,952	8,952
Other revenues	175,000	175,000	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>175,000</u>	<u>179,437</u>	<u>4,437</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,105,279</u>	<u>2,105,279</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	175,000	-	(175,000)	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	8,250,000	7,580,145	(669,855)	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>8,425,000</u>	<u>7,580,145</u>	<u>(844,855)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(8,250,000)</u>	<u>(7,400,708)</u>	<u>849,292</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,105,279</u>	<u>2,105,279</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	8,250,000	7,580,145	(669,855)	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>8,250,000</u>	<u>7,580,145</u>	<u>(669,855)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>179,437</u>	<u>179,437</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,105,279</u>	<u>2,105,279</u>
Fund balances - beginning		-			-	
Prior year encumbrances		-			-	
Fund balances - ending		<u>\$ 179,437</u>			<u>\$ 2,105,279</u>	

Construction and Property Conveyance (Funds 377-398)			Special Assessment Maintenance Districts (Funds 302, 351-369, 371-374, 376)			Subdivision Park Trust (Fund 375)		
Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
27,062,600	26,809,415	(253,185)	8,324,856	8,478,886	154,030	-	-	-
9,301,000	8,099,060	(1,201,940)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	46,265	46,265	-	-	-	99,000	7,405,078	7,306,078
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,815,750	632,440	(4,183,310)	206,564	424,266	217,702	-	3,028,282	3,028,282
-	-	-	-	108,739	108,739	-	-	-
<u>41,179,350</u>	<u>35,587,180</u>	<u>(5,592,170)</u>	<u>8,531,420</u>	<u>9,011,891</u>	<u>480,471</u>	<u>99,000</u>	<u>10,433,360</u>	<u>10,334,360</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85,875,834	38,100,031	(47,775,803)	10,687,580	7,505,465	(3,182,115)	25,469,226	8,104,737	(17,364,489)
15,374,858	15,374,858	-	-	-	-	5,048,386	4,873,321	(175,065)
<u>101,250,692</u>	<u>53,474,889</u>	<u>(47,775,803)</u>	<u>10,687,580</u>	<u>7,505,465</u>	<u>(3,182,115)</u>	<u>30,517,612</u>	<u>12,978,058</u>	<u>(17,539,554)</u>
<u>(60,071,342)</u>	<u>(17,887,709)</u>	<u>42,183,633</u>	<u>(2,156,160)</u>	<u>1,506,426</u>	<u>3,662,586</u>	<u>(30,418,612)</u>	<u>(2,544,698)</u>	<u>27,873,914</u>
127,678	-	(127,678)	808,370	808,370	-	-	-	-
<u>(8,485,678)</u>	<u>(10,050,497)</u>	<u>(1,564,819)</u>	<u>(2,217)</u>	<u>(2,217)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(51,000)</u>	<u>(51,000)</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(8,358,000)</u>	<u>(10,050,497)</u>	<u>(1,692,497)</u>	<u>806,153</u>	<u>806,153</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(51,000)</u>	<u>(51,000)</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(68,429,342)</u>	<u>(27,938,206)</u>	<u>40,491,136</u>	<u>(1,350,007)</u>	2,312,579	<u>3,662,586</u>	<u>(30,469,612)</u>	<u>(2,595,698)</u>	<u>27,873,914</u>
	100,590,500			10,079,834			85,006,449	
	13,679,173			1,029,994			1,217,143	
	<u>\$ 86,331,467</u>			<u>\$ 13,422,407</u>			<u>\$ 83,627,894</u>	

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	<u>1943 Gas Tax Maintenance and Construction</u>			<u>1964 Gas Tax Maintenance and Construction</u>		
	<u>(Fund 409)</u>			<u>(Funds 410-411)</u>		
	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
REVENUES						
Taxes and special assessments	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	7,700,000	7,700,000	-	9,500,000	9,500,000	-
Charges for current services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>7,700,000</u>	<u>7,700,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,500,000</u>	<u>9,500,000</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital maintenance	7,700,000	7,700,000	-	9,500,000	9,500,000	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>7,700,000</u>	<u>7,700,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,500,000</u>	<u>9,500,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balances - beginning		-			-	
Prior year encumbrances		-			-	
Fund balances - ending		<u>\$ -</u>			<u>\$ -</u>	

Storm Drainage Fee (Funds 413, 427)			Supplemental Local Law Enforcement (Fund 414)			Federal LLEBG Program (Fund 415)		
Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
-	-	-	1,908,281	1,872,281	(36,000)	-	-	-
4,000	8,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
304,000	246,949	(57,051)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	35,000	102,744	67,744	463	829	366
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>308,000</u>	<u>254,949</u>	<u>(53,051)</u>	<u>1,943,281</u>	<u>1,975,025</u>	<u>31,744</u>	<u>463</u>	<u>829</u>	<u>366</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	4,210,538	2,394,026	(1,816,512)	34,670	29,729	(4,941)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
451,776	419,435	(32,341)	-	-	-	-	-	-
12,740	12,740	-	23,949	23,949	-	-	-	-
<u>464,516</u>	<u>432,175</u>	<u>(32,341)</u>	<u>4,234,487</u>	<u>2,417,975</u>	<u>(1,816,512)</u>	<u>34,670</u>	<u>29,729</u>	<u>(4,941)</u>
<u>(156,516)</u>	<u>(177,226)</u>	<u>(20,710)</u>	<u>(2,291,206)</u>	<u>(442,950)</u>	<u>1,848,256</u>	<u>(34,207)</u>	<u>(28,900)</u>	<u>5,307</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>(29,000)</u>	<u>(28,991)</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(29,000)</u>	<u>(28,991)</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(185,516)</u>	<u>(206,217)</u>	<u>(20,701)</u>	<u>(2,291,206)</u>	<u>(442,950)</u>	<u>1,848,256</u>	<u>(34,207)</u>	<u>(28,900)</u>	<u>5,307</u>
	271,463			1,671,730			26,072	
	76,704			656,814			8,134	
	<u>\$ 141,950</u>			<u>\$ 1,885,594</u>			<u>\$ 5,306</u>	

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	<u>Underground Utility</u>			<u>State Drug Forfeiture</u>		
	<u>(Fund 416)</u>			<u>(Fund 417)</u>		
	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
REVENUES						
Taxes and special assessments	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	900,000	691,031	(208,969)	-	-	-
Charges for current services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	-	-	-	45,000	59,966	14,966
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	74,024	74,024
Total revenues	<u>900,000</u>	<u>691,031</u>	<u>(208,969)</u>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>133,990</u>	<u>88,990</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	428,654	306,198	(122,456)
Community services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital maintenance	1,506,472	629,593	(876,879)	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	17,962	17,962	-
Total expenditures	<u>1,506,472</u>	<u>629,593</u>	<u>(876,879)</u>	<u>446,616</u>	<u>324,160</u>	<u>(122,456)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(606,472)</u>	<u>61,438</u>	<u>667,910</u>	<u>(401,616)</u>	<u>(190,170)</u>	<u>211,446</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	<u>(18,000)</u>	<u>(17,313)</u>	<u>687</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(18,000)</u>	<u>(17,313)</u>	<u>687</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ (624,472)</u>	<u>44,125</u>	<u>668,597</u>	<u>(401,616)</u>	<u>(190,170)</u>	<u>211,446</u>
Fund balances - beginning		3,430,900			1,520,368	
Prior year encumbrances		85,472			-	
Fund balances - ending		<u>\$ 3,560,497</u>			<u>\$ 1,330,198</u>	

Library Parcel Tax (Fund 418)			Federal Drug Forfeiture (Fund 419)			Residential Construction Tax Contribution (Fund 420)		
<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budgetary Basis Actual</u>	<u>Variance Over (Under)</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budgetary Basis Actual</u>	<u>Variance Over (Under)</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budgetary Basis Actual</u>	<u>Variance Over (Under)</u>
6,350,000	6,707,311	357,311	-	-	-	256,000	118,169	(137,831)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	195,214	195,214	35,000	54,190	19,190	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	169,245	169,245	-	-	-
<u>6,350,000</u>	<u>6,902,525</u>	<u>552,525</u>	<u>35,000</u>	<u>223,435</u>	<u>188,435</u>	<u>256,000</u>	<u>118,169</u>	<u>(137,831)</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	54,800	43,707	(11,093)	-	-	-
4,623,316	4,114,794	(508,522)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,700,000	2,072,831	(627,169)	-	-	-	1,003,047	111,550	(891,497)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>7,323,316</u>	<u>6,187,625</u>	<u>(1,135,691)</u>	<u>54,800</u>	<u>43,707</u>	<u>(11,093)</u>	<u>1,003,047</u>	<u>111,550</u>	<u>(891,497)</u>
<u>(973,316)</u>	<u>714,900</u>	<u>1,688,216</u>	<u>(19,800)</u>	<u>179,728</u>	<u>199,528</u>	<u>(747,047)</u>	<u>6,619</u>	<u>753,666</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>(78,641)</u>	<u>(78,641)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,000)</u>	<u>(5,347)</u>	<u>653</u>
<u>(78,641)</u>	<u>(78,641)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,000)</u>	<u>(5,347)</u>	<u>653</u>
<u>(1,051,957)</u>	636,259	<u>1,688,216</u>	<u>(19,800)</u>	179,728	<u>199,528</u>	<u>(753,047)</u>	1,272	<u>754,319</u>
	5,672,431			1,352,680			1,336,912	
	26,999			-			1,047	
	<u>\$ 6,335,689</u>		<u>\$</u>	<u>1,532,408</u>		<u>\$</u>	<u>1,339,231</u>	

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Arterial and Major Collectors			Community Facility Revenue		
	(Fund 421)			(Funds 422,432,438)		
	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
REVENUES						
Taxes and special assessments	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for current services	250,000	502,762	252,762	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	2,525,800	2,889,992	364,192
Investment income	33,000	48,833	15,833	15,000	279,596	264,596
Other revenues	-	-	-	4,964,318	4,856,702	(107,616)
Total revenues	<u>283,000</u>	<u>551,595</u>	<u>268,595</u>	<u>7,505,118</u>	<u>8,026,290</u>	<u>521,172</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	-	-	-	4,590,050	4,527,542	(62,508)
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital maintenance	69,508	2,048	(67,460)	1,219,578	808,084	(411,494)
Capital outlay	488,216	488,216	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>557,724</u>	<u>490,264</u>	<u>(67,460)</u>	<u>5,809,628</u>	<u>5,335,626</u>	<u>(474,002)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(274,724)</u>	<u>61,331</u>	<u>336,055</u>	<u>1,695,490</u>	<u>2,690,664</u>	<u>995,174</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	4,430,000	4,430,000	-
Transfers out	(106,000)	(105,680)	320	-	(6,478,859)	(6,478,859)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(106,000)</u>	<u>(105,680)</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>4,430,000</u>	<u>(2,048,859)</u>	<u>(6,478,859)</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ (380,724)</u>	<u>(44,349)</u>	<u>336,375</u>	<u>6,125,490</u>	<u>641,805</u>	<u>(5,483,685)</u>
Fund balances - beginning		749,999			4,684,522	
Prior year encumbrances		538,724			-	
Fund balances - ending		<u>\$ 1,244,374</u>			<u>\$ 5,326,327</u>	

Integrated Waste Management (Fund 423)			Tobacco Settlement (Fund 426)			Building and Structures Construction Tax (Fund 429)		
Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
-	-	-	-	-	-	10,183,000	9,616,806	(566,194)
-	-	-	-	22,854	22,854	10,323,000	2,884,742	(7,438,258)
100,388,566	106,530,074	6,141,508	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
893,907	670,851	(223,056)	-	178,456	178,456	420,000	1,040,192	620,192
-	912,514	912,514	9,711,542	10,423,047	711,505	2,376,000	2,255,952	(120,048)
<u>101,282,473</u>	<u>108,113,439</u>	<u>6,830,966</u>	<u>9,711,542</u>	<u>10,624,357</u>	<u>912,815</u>	<u>23,302,000</u>	<u>15,797,692</u>	<u>(7,504,308)</u>
-	-	-	10,753,978	10,445,870	(308,108)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104,468,486	101,081,423	(3,387,063)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	34,019,639	14,588,374	(19,431,265)
-	-	-	-	-	-	13,529,993	10,815,383	(2,714,610)
<u>104,468,486</u>	<u>101,081,423</u>	<u>(3,387,063)</u>	<u>10,753,978</u>	<u>10,445,870</u>	<u>(308,108)</u>	<u>47,549,632</u>	<u>25,403,757</u>	<u>(22,145,875)</u>
(3,186,013)	7,032,016	10,218,029	(1,042,436)	178,487	1,220,923	(24,247,632)	(9,606,065)	14,641,567
-	1,076,873	1,076,873	3,000,000	1,300,000	(1,700,000)	96,000	96,000	-
(1,465,520)	(1,465,250)	270	(3,095,290)	(1,395,290)	1,700,000	(435,000)	(434,994)	6
(1,465,520)	(388,377)	1,077,143	(95,290)	(95,290)	-	(339,000)	(338,994)	6
<u>(4,651,533)</u>	6,643,639	<u>11,295,172</u>	<u>(1,137,726)</u>	83,197	<u>1,220,923</u>	<u>(24,586,632)</u>	(9,945,059)	<u>14,641,573</u>
	10,826,225			4,900,744			19,981,828	
	4,778,079			1,330,537			8,199,571	
	<u>\$ 22,247,943</u>			<u>\$ 6,314,478</u>			<u>\$ 18,236,340</u>	

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Development Enhancement			Community Development Block Grant		
	(Fund 439)			(Fund 441)		
	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
REVENUES						
Taxes and special assessments	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	11,888,923	11,465,443	(423,480)
Charges for current services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	73,000	100,543	27,543	-	-	-
Other revenues	69,444	265,806	196,362	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>142,444</u>	<u>366,349</u>	<u>223,905</u>	<u>11,888,923</u>	<u>11,465,443</u>	<u>(423,480)</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	1,590,505	762,000	(828,505)	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community services	-	-	-	12,697,463	10,463,533	(2,233,930)
Sanitation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital maintenance	-	-	-	4,389,901	2,742,753	(1,647,148)
Capital outlay	-	-	-	934,459	915,801	(18,658)
Total expenditures	<u>1,590,505</u>	<u>762,000</u>	<u>(828,505)</u>	<u>18,021,823</u>	<u>14,122,087</u>	<u>(3,899,736)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(1,448,061)</u>	<u>(395,651)</u>	<u>1,052,410</u>	<u>(6,132,900)</u>	<u>(2,656,644)</u>	<u>3,476,256</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	<u>(27,554)</u>	<u>(27,554)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(27,554)</u>	<u>(27,554)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ (1,475,615)</u>	<u>(423,205)</u>	<u>1,052,410</u>	<u>(6,132,900)</u>	<u>(2,656,644)</u>	<u>3,476,256</u>
Fund balances - beginning		2,540,867			9,026,013	
Prior year encumbrances		51,000			1,980,291	
Fund balances - ending		<u>\$ 2,168,662</u>			<u>\$ 8,349,660</u>	

**Economic Development Administration Loans
(Fund 444)**

**Storm Drainage Service Use Charge
(Funds 446, 469)**

**Transient Occupancy Tax
(Fund 461)**

Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
-	-	-	-	-	-	13,450,000	14,340,000	890,000
58,000	48,530	(9,470)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	17,310,533	17,845,387	534,854	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	305,203	310,087	4,884	-	121,720	121,720
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,371	4,371
<u>58,000</u>	<u>48,530</u>	<u>(9,470)</u>	<u>17,615,736</u>	<u>18,155,474</u>	<u>539,738</u>	<u>13,450,000</u>	<u>14,466,091</u>	<u>1,016,091</u>
55,000	45,106	(9,894)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	9,181,609	7,438,103	(1,743,506)
-	-	-	16,486,748	14,397,543	(2,089,205)	-	-	-
-	-	-	5,473,783	3,891,819	(1,581,964)	-	-	-
-	-	-	329,407	253,589	(75,818)	-	-	-
<u>55,000</u>	<u>45,106</u>	<u>(9,894)</u>	<u>22,289,938</u>	<u>18,542,951</u>	<u>(3,746,987)</u>	<u>9,181,609</u>	<u>7,438,103</u>	<u>(1,743,506)</u>
3,000	3,424	424	(4,674,202)	(387,477)	4,286,725	4,268,391	7,027,988	2,759,597
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	(527,457)	(527,282)	175	(7,213,857)	(7,213,857)	-
-	-	-	(527,457)	(527,282)	175	(7,213,857)	(7,213,857)	-
<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,424</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>(5,201,659)</u>	<u>(914,759)</u>	<u>4,286,900</u>	<u>(2,945,466)</u>	<u>(185,869)</u>	<u>2,759,597</u>
	54,816			7,460,076			4,176,126	
	-			2,141,219			126,697	
	<u>\$ 58,240</u>			<u>\$ 8,686,536</u>			<u>\$ 4,116,954</u>	

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Lake Cunningham			Edward Brown Memorial Justice		
	(Fund 462)			(Fund 474)		
	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
REVENUES						
Taxes and special assessments	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	301,220	291,220	(10,000)
Charges for current services	697,000	722,673	25,673	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	49,000	34,217	(14,783)	-	14,178	14,178
Other revenues	-	31	31	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>746,000</u>	<u>756,921</u>	<u>10,921</u>	<u>301,220</u>	<u>305,398</u>	<u>4,178</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	695,401	583,344	(112,057)
Community services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital maintenance	859,243	616,409	(242,834)	-	-	-
Capital outlay	345,000	298,104	(46,896)	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>1,204,243</u>	<u>914,513</u>	<u>(289,730)</u>	<u>695,401</u>	<u>583,344</u>	<u>(112,057)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(458,243)</u>	<u>(157,592)</u>	<u>300,651</u>	<u>(394,181)</u>	<u>(277,946)</u>	<u>116,235</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	<u>(230,000)</u>	<u>(229,473)</u>	<u>527</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(230,000)</u>	<u>(229,473)</u>	<u>527</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ (688,243)</u>	<u>(387,065)</u>	<u>301,178</u>	<u>(394,181)</u>	<u>(277,946)</u>	<u>116,235</u>
Fund balances - beginning		705,160			283,300	
Prior year encumbrances		<u>252,242</u>			<u>115,617</u>	
Fund balances - ending		<u>\$ 570,337</u>			<u>\$ 120,971</u>	

Municipal Golf Courses (Fund 518)			Convention and Cultural Facilities (Fund 536)			Stores Vehicle Maintenance and Operations (Funds 551-553)		
Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)	Budget	Budgetary Basis Actual	Variance Over (Under)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
930,000	817,011	(112,989)	2,251,967	2,551,524	299,557	27,409,029	25,761,377	(1,647,652)
-	-	-	7,937,332	8,993,158	1,055,826	-	-	-
-	39,418	39,418	14,310	-	(14,310)	209,000	8,946	(200,054)
-	54,145	54,145	-	-	-	-	-	-
930,000	910,574	(19,426)	10,203,609	11,544,682	1,341,073	27,618,029	25,770,323	(1,847,706)
-	-	-	-	-	-	23,018,867	23,567,653	548,786
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,275	29,700	(70,575)	17,707,183	15,757,665	(1,949,518)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
189,067	186,508	(2,559)	814,857	814,857	-	3,502,867	3,055,639	(447,228)
95,652	95,652	-	-	-	-	4,298,266	4,298,266	-
384,994	311,860	(73,134)	18,522,040	16,572,522	(1,949,518)	30,820,000	30,921,558	101,558
545,006	598,714	53,708	(8,318,431)	(5,027,840)	3,290,591	(3,201,971)	(5,151,235)	(1,949,264)
1,250,000	1,250,000	-	8,331,565	8,463,538	131,973	1,600,000	1,600,000	-
(1,893,666)	(1,767,700)	125,966	(248,372)	(248,372)	-	(475,741)	(475,741)	-
(643,666)	(517,700)	125,966	8,083,193	8,215,166	131,973	1,124,259	1,124,259	-
(98,660)	81,014	179,674	(235,238)	3,187,326	3,422,564	(2,077,712)	(4,026,976)	(1,949,264)
	832,837			4,374,875			2,837,455	
	10,793			338,432			1,862,355	
	<u>\$ 924,644</u>			<u>\$ 7,900,633</u>			<u>\$ 672,834</u>	

This page intentionally left blank

Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

City of San José
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
June 30, 2008

	2001 Series E Communications Center Refunding (Fund 201)	2000 Series B Camden Park Refunding (Fund 203)	1993 A&B Community Facilities Financing (Fund 204)	2000 Series C Ice Centre Refunding (Fund 206)
ASSETS				
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles)	\$ -	4,439	9,410	2,270
Due from outside agencies	-	-	-	-
Restricted assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	327,306	521,254	1,199,805	266,597
Other investments	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 327,306</u>	<u>525,693</u>	<u>1,209,215</u>	<u>268,867</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ -	-	443	-
FUND BALANCES				
Reserved for debt service	<u>327,306</u>	<u>525,693</u>	<u>1,208,772</u>	<u>268,867</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 327,306</u>	<u>525,693</u>	<u>1,209,215</u>	<u>268,867</u>

FMC Property Phase II (Fund 208)	2001-2008 GO Bonds Parks, Libraries & Public Safety (Fund 209)	City Hall (Fund 210)	Recreational Facilities (Fund 212)	Totals
-	334,585	12,399	1	363,104
-	168,101	-	-	168,101
-	33,412,171	1,314,528	103	37,041,764
-	1,546,472	-	-	1,546,472
<u>-</u>	<u>35,461,329</u>	<u>1,326,927</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>39,119,441</u>
-	221,778	38,601	-	260,822
-	35,239,551	1,288,326	104	38,858,619
<u>-</u>	<u>35,461,329</u>	<u>1,326,927</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>39,119,441</u>

City of San José
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	2001 Series E Communications Center Refunding (Fund 201)	2000 Series B Camden Park Refunding (Fund 203)	1993 A&B Community Facilities Financing (Fund 204)	2000 Series C Ice Centre Refunding (Fund 206)
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ -	-	-	-
Investment income	12,377	25,476	60,470	14,426
Other revenues	-	-	1,972	-
Total revenues	<u>12,377</u>	<u>25,476</u>	<u>62,442</u>	<u>14,426</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Debt service:				
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	2,363	-	-	-
Bond issuance costs	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>2,363</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over(under) expenditures	<u>10,014</u>	<u>25,476</u>	<u>62,442</u>	<u>14,426</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Bond premium	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	2,193,900	398,100	953,904	-
Transfers out	<u>(2,277,141)</u>	<u>(198,057)</u>	<u>(1,020,583)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(83,241)</u>	<u>200,043</u>	<u>(66,679)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	(73,227)	225,519	(4,237)	14,426
Fund balances - beginning	<u>400,533</u>	<u>300,174</u>	<u>1,213,009</u>	<u>254,441</u>
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 327,306</u>	<u>525,693</u>	<u>1,208,772</u>	<u>268,867</u>

2001-2008 GO Bonds				
FMC Property Phase II (Fund 208)	Parks, Libraries & Public Safety (Fund 209)	City Hall (Fund 210)	Recreational Facilities (Fund 212)	Totals
-	41,789,115	-	-	41,789,115
5,578	1,005,869	629,552	104	1,753,852
-	-	-	-	1,972
<u>5,578</u>	<u>42,794,984</u>	<u>629,552</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>43,544,939</u>
934,000	15,245,000	-	-	16,179,000
1,435,031	22,585,122	119,663	-	24,142,179
-	410,833	-	-	410,833
<u>2,369,031</u>	<u>38,240,955</u>	<u>119,663</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>40,732,012</u>
<u>(2,363,453)</u>	<u>4,554,029</u>	<u>509,889</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>2,812,927</u>
-	516,037	-	-	516,037
1,823,779	1,211,000	24,304,497	-	30,885,180
<u>(120,061)</u>	<u>(70,707)</u>	<u>(24,413,182)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(28,099,731)</u>
<u>1,703,718</u>	<u>1,656,330</u>	<u>(108,685)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,301,486</u>
<u>(659,735)</u>	<u>6,210,359</u>	<u>401,204</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>6,114,413</u>
<u>659,735</u>	<u>29,029,192</u>	<u>887,122</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>32,744,206</u>
<u>-</u>	<u>35,239,551</u>	<u>1,288,326</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>38,858,619</u>

This page intentionally left blank

Nonmajor Capital Project Funds

City of San José
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
June 30, 2008

	Fiber Optics Development (Fund 007)	San Antonio (Fund 403)	Capital Improvements (Funds 408, 424)
ASSETS			
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 20,876	109,323	449,385
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	178	931	38
Due from other funds	-	-	-
Advances and deposits	-	-	4,472
Restricted assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	-	-	-
Other investments	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 21,054</u>	<u>110,254</u>	<u>453,895</u>
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	\$ -	-	-
Accrued salaries, wages and payroll taxes	-	-	-
Due to other funds	50,000	-	-
Advances from other funds	2,153,918	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>2,203,918</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE			
Reserved for:			
Encumbrances	-	-	-
Noncurrent advances and loans	-	-	4,472
Unreserved:			
Undesignated	(2,182,864)	110,254	449,423
Total fund balance	<u>(2,182,864)</u>	<u>110,254</u>	<u>453,895</u>
Total liabilities and fund balance	<u>\$ 21,054</u>	<u>110,254</u>	<u>453,895</u>

Civic Center (Fund 425)	Civic Center Parking (Fund 433)	Hayes Mansion Phase III (Fund 434)	RDA Capital Projects (Fund 450)	Julian Stockton (Fund 453)
-	-	3,843	679,208	36,420
-	-	58	719	310
-	-	-	13,175,749	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
8,276,782	2,403,624	169,362	-	-
<u>8,276,782</u>	<u>2,403,624</u>	<u>173,263</u>	<u>13,855,676</u>	<u>36,730</u>
67,154	-	-	416,685	-
5,112	-	-	82,932	-
2,642,077	658,660	-	219,140	-
-	-	-	-	-
<u>2,714,343</u>	<u>658,660</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>718,757</u>	<u>-</u>
451,167	-	5,809	5,062,814	-
-	-	-	-	-
5,111,272	1,744,964	167,454	8,074,105	36,730
<u>5,562,439</u>	<u>1,744,964</u>	<u>173,263</u>	<u>13,136,919</u>	<u>36,730</u>
<u>8,276,782</u>	<u>2,403,624</u>	<u>173,263</u>	<u>13,855,676</u>	<u>36,730</u>

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
June 30, 2008

	Route 85/87 (Fund 455)	Interim City Facilities Improvements (Fund 460)	Construction Excise Tax (Funds 464,465,470)
ASSETS			
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 104,726	-	10,443,986
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	892	-	595,056
Due from other funds	-	-	8,298,990
Advances and deposits	-	-	34,200
Restricted assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	-	-	98,582
Other investments	-	8	-
Total assets	<u>\$ 105,618</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>19,470,814</u>
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	-	-	835,971
Accrued salaries, wages and payroll taxes	-	-	333,066
Due to other funds	-	77,618	-
Advances from other funds	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>77,618</u>	<u>1,169,037</u>
FUND BALANCE			
Reserved for:			
Encumbrances	-	27,500	8,481,528
Noncurrent advances and loans	-	-	34,200
Unreserved:			
Undesignated	105,618	(105,110)	9,786,049
Total fund balance	<u>105,618</u>	<u>(77,610)</u>	<u>18,301,777</u>
Total liabilities and fund balance	<u>\$ 105,618</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>19,470,814</u>

Park Center Project Contingency (Fund 466)	Parks Bond Projects (Fund 471)	Branch Libraries Bond Projects (Fund 472)	Civic Center Improvement (Fund 473)	Neighborhood Security Bond Projects (Fund 475)
165,645	-	-	-	-
1,411	6	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	3,470
-	661	-	-	2,656
-	131,087,353	78,201,012	8	94,114,308
<u>167,056</u>	<u>131,088,020</u>	<u>78,201,012</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>94,120,454</u>
-	1,633,601	1,813,503	403,396	4,413,617
-	81,242	57,950	1,351	77,013
-	12,862,464	4,059,071	861,564	10,325,749
-	-	-	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>14,577,307</u>	<u>5,930,524</u>	<u>1,266,311</u>	<u>14,816,379</u>
-	55,335,646	24,728,136	437,860	48,140,211
-	-	-	-	3,470
<u>167,056</u>	<u>61,175,067</u>	<u>47,542,352</u>	<u>(1,704,163)</u>	<u>31,160,394</u>
<u>167,056</u>	<u>116,510,713</u>	<u>72,270,488</u>	<u>(1,266,303)</u>	<u>79,304,075</u>
<u>167,056</u>	<u>131,088,020</u>	<u>78,201,012</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>94,120,454</u>

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
June 30, 2008

	San José Municipal Stadium Capital Fund (Fund 476)	San José Financing Authority (Funds 858-859)	Totals
ASSETS			
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ -	-	12,013,412
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	-	-	599,619
Due from other funds	-	-	21,474,739
Advances and deposits	-	-	42,142
Restricted assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	-	-	101,899
Other investments	-	5,021,562	319,274,019
Total assets	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>5,021,562</u>	<u>353,505,830</u>
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	\$ -	-	9,583,927
Accrued salaries, wages and payroll taxes	-	-	638,666
Due to other funds	-	13,911	31,770,254
Advances from other funds	-	-	2,153,918
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>13,911</u>	<u>44,146,765</u>
FUND BALANCE			
Reserved for:			
Encumbrances	-	-	142,670,671
Noncurrent advances and loans	-	-	42,142
Unreserved:			
Undesignated	-	5,007,651	166,646,252
Total fund balance	<u>-</u>	<u>5,007,651</u>	<u>309,359,065</u>
Total liabilities and fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>5,021,562</u>	<u>353,505,830</u>

This page intentionally left blank

City of San José
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
For The Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Fiber Optics Development (Fund 007)	San Antonio (Fund 403)	Capital Improvements (Funds 408, 424)
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ -	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-
Charges for current services	-	-	-
Investment income	1,129	5,915	244
Other revenues	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>1,129</u>	<u>5,915</u>	<u>244</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Capital maintenance	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	1,129	5,915	244
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Bonds issued	-	-	-
Transfers in	50,000	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>50,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	51,129	5,915	244
Fund balances - beginning	(2,233,993)	104,339	453,651
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ (2,182,864)</u>	<u>110,254</u>	<u>453,895</u>

Civic Center (Fund 425)	Civic Center Parking (Fund 433)	Hayes Mansion Phase III (Fund 434)	RDA Capital Projects (Fund 450)	Julian Stockton (Fund 453)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
572,318	747	62,317	-	1,971
-	-	-	-	-
<u>572,318</u>	<u>747</u>	<u>62,317</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,971</u>
2,088,998	-	10,732	2,486,720	-
(88,508)	473,299	-	3,705,354	-
<u>2,000,490</u>	<u>473,299</u>	<u>10,732</u>	<u>6,192,074</u>	<u>-</u>
(1,428,172)	(472,552)	51,585	(6,192,074)	1,971
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	10,144,696	-
-	(322,077)	(134,675)	(1,242,517)	-
<u>-</u>	<u>(322,077)</u>	<u>(134,675)</u>	<u>8,902,179</u>	<u>-</u>
(1,428,172)	(794,629)	(83,090)	2,710,105	1,971
6,990,611	2,539,593	256,353	10,426,814	34,759
<u>5,562,439</u>	<u>1,744,964</u>	<u>173,263</u>	<u>13,136,919</u>	<u>36,730</u>

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
For The Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Route 85/87 (Fund 455)	Interim City Facilities Improvements (Fund 460)	Construction Excise Tax (Funds 464, 465)
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ -	-	13,551,130
Intergovernmental	-	-	16,623,659
Charges for current services	-	-	27,150
Investment income	5,667	-	1,054,650
Other revenues	-	-	1,691,189
Total revenues	<u>5,667</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>32,947,778</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Capital maintenance	-	77,613	33,354,525
Capital outlay	-	-	495,170
Total expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>77,613</u>	<u>33,849,695</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	5,667	(77,613)	(901,917)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Bonds issued	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	(3,480,950)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,480,950)</u>
Net change in fund balances	5,667	(77,613)	(4,382,867)
Fund balances - beginning	99,951	3	22,684,644
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 105,618</u>	<u>(77,610)</u>	<u>18,301,777</u>

Park Center Project Contingency (Fund 466)	Parks Bond Projects (Fund 471)	Branch Libraries Bond Projects (Fund 472)	Civic Center Improvement (Fund 473)	Neighborhood Security Bond Projects (Fund 475)
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
8,964	4,156,719	3,551,248	4,686	4,480,517
-	-	-	-	1,638
<u>8,964</u>	<u>4,156,719</u>	<u>3,551,248</u>	<u>4,686</u>	<u>4,482,155</u>
-	-	-	231,116	1,075,393
-	28,699,645	23,137,553	1,341,337	25,060,603
<u>-</u>	<u>28,699,645</u>	<u>23,137,553</u>	<u>1,572,453</u>	<u>26,135,996</u>
8,964	(24,542,926)	(19,586,305)	(1,567,767)	(21,653,841)
-	27,815,000	5,285,000	-	-
-	17,363	748,000	725,250	53,345
-	(274,000)	(683,000)	-	(254,000)
<u>-</u>	<u>27,558,363</u>	<u>5,350,000</u>	<u>725,250</u>	<u>(200,655)</u>
8,964	3,015,437	(14,236,305)	(842,517)	(21,854,496)
158,092	113,495,276	86,506,793	(423,786)	101,158,571
<u>167,056</u>	<u>116,510,713</u>	<u>72,270,488</u>	<u>(1,266,303)</u>	<u>79,304,075</u>

(Continued)

City of San José
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
For The Year Ended June 30, 2008

	San José Municipal Stadium Capital Fund (Fund 476)	San José Financing Authority (Funds 858-859)	Totals
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ -	-	13,551,130
Intergovernmental	-	-	16,623,659
Charges for current services	-	-	27,150
Investment income	-	728,387	14,635,479
Other revenues	-	-	1,692,827
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>728,387</u>	<u>46,530,245</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Capital maintenance	200,000	-	39,525,097
Capital outlay	-	-	82,824,453
Total expenditures	<u>200,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>122,349,550</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(200,000)	728,387	(75,819,305)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Bonds issued	-	-	33,100,000
Transfers in	200,000	-	11,938,654
Transfers out	-	(10,219,632)	(16,610,851)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>200,000</u>	<u>(10,219,632)</u>	<u>28,427,803</u>
Net change in fund balances	-	(9,491,245)	(47,391,502)
Fund balances - beginning	-	14,498,896	356,750,567
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>5,007,651</u>	<u>309,359,065</u>

Trust and Agency Funds

City of San José
Combining Statement of Pension Net Assets
Pension Trust Funds
June 30, 2008

	Federated City Employees Retirement System (Fund 134 and 140)	Police and Fire Plan (Fund 135 and 141)	Totals
ASSETS			
Investments at fair value:			
Investments, excluding securities lending collateral	\$ 1,803,186,787	2,669,917,194	4,473,103,981
Securities lending cash collateral investment pool	173,442,967	397,772,864	571,215,831
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectables):			
Accrued investment income	7,361,138	8,137,629	15,498,767
Employee contributions	999,572	1,166,614	2,166,186
Employer contributions	2,857,343	2,777,779	5,635,122
Brokers and others	86,891,205	85,752,572	172,643,777
Total assets	<u>2,074,739,012</u>	<u>3,165,524,652</u>	<u>5,240,263,664</u>
LIABILITIES			
Due to brokers	122,934,346	201,926,405	324,860,751
Securities lending collateral, due to borrowers	173,442,967	397,772,864	571,215,831
Other liabilities	2,105,936	5,604,852	7,710,788
Total liabilities	<u>298,483,249</u>	<u>605,304,121</u>	<u>903,787,370</u>
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FUND FOR PENSION BENEFIT			
Reserved for retirement plans:			
Employees' pension benefits	1,681,735,969	2,508,644,336	4,190,380,305
Employees' postemployment healthcare benefits	94,519,794	51,576,195	146,095,989
Net assets held in trust for pension and postemployment healthcare benefits	<u>\$ 1,776,255,763</u>	<u>2,560,220,531</u>	<u>4,336,476,294</u>

City of San José
Combining Statement of Changes in Pension Net Assets
Pension Trust Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Federated City Employees Retirement System (Fund 134 and 140)	Police and Fire Plan (Fund 135 and 141)	Totals
ADDITIONS			
Investment income:			
Interest	\$ 34,000,094	36,666,103	70,666,197
Dividends	9,250,184	30,754,630	40,004,814
Net rental income	5,090,210	5,460,285	10,550,495
Net depreciation in fair value of plan investments	(105,345,007)	(221,906,629)	(327,251,636)
Investment expenses	(7,797,959)	(11,000,376)	(18,798,335)
Securities lending activities:			
Securities lending income	8,582,209	24,241,881	32,824,090
Securities lending expenses	(7,595,996)	(20,956,784)	(28,552,780)
Contributions:			
Employer	66,517,543	66,989,431	133,506,974
Employees	23,768,339	28,360,675	52,129,014
Total additions	<u>26,469,617</u>	<u>(61,390,784)</u>	<u>(34,921,167)</u>
DEDUCTIONS			
General and administrative	2,492,502	2,726,216	5,218,718
Health insurance	20,195,403	15,974,381	36,169,784
Refund of contributions	972,671	167,848	1,140,519
Retirement and other benefits paid:			
Death benefits	6,262,739	5,466,245	11,728,984
Retirement benefits	83,290,999	89,704,159	172,995,158
Total deductions	<u>113,214,314</u>	<u>114,038,849</u>	<u>227,253,163</u>
Net decrease	(86,744,697)	(175,429,633)	(262,174,330)
Net assets held in trust for pension and postemployment healthcare benefits			
Beginning of year	1,863,000,460	2,735,650,164	4,598,650,624
End of year	<u>\$ 1,776,255,763</u>	<u>2,560,220,531</u>	<u>4,336,476,294</u>

City of San José
Combining Statement of Defined Benefit
and Postemployment Healthcare Plan Net Assets
Federated City Employees Retirement System
June 30, 2008

	Federated Retirement (Fund 134)		
	Defined Benefit Pension Plan	Postemployment Healthcare Plan	Total Fund 134
ASSETS			
Investments at fair value:			
Investments, excluding securities lending collateral	\$ 1,255,001,641	95,230,128	1,350,231,769
Securities lending cash collateral investment pool	122,866,670	9,323,182	132,189,852
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectables):			
Accrued investment income	5,227,537	396,668	5,624,205
Employee contributions	430,496	434,421	864,917
Employer contributions	1,817,537	496,638	2,314,175
Brokers and Others	61,552,300	4,670,619	66,222,919
Total assets	<u>1,446,896,181</u>	<u>110,551,656</u>	<u>1,557,447,837</u>
LIABILITIES			
Due to brokers	87,086,458	6,608,163	93,694,621
Securities lending collateral, due to borrowers	122,866,670	9,323,182	132,189,852
Other liabilities	1,528,894	100,517	1,629,411
Total liabilities	<u>211,482,022</u>	<u>16,031,862</u>	<u>227,513,884</u>
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFIT			
Reserved for retirement plans:			
Employees' pension benefits	1,235,414,159	-	1,235,414,159
Employees' postemployment healthcare benefits	-	94,519,794	94,519,794
Net assets held in trust for pension and postemployment healthcare benefits	<u>\$ 1,235,414,159</u>	<u>94,519,794</u>	<u>1,329,933,953</u>

**Federated Cost of Living
(Fund 140)**

<u>Defined Benefit Pension Plan</u>	<u>Postemployment Healthcare Plan</u>	<u>Total Fund 140</u>	<u>Totals</u>
452,955,018	-	452,955,018	1,803,186,787
41,253,115	-	41,253,115	173,442,967
1,736,933	-	1,736,933	7,361,138
134,655	-	134,655	999,572
543,168	-	543,168	2,857,343
20,668,286	-	20,668,286	86,891,205
<u>517,291,175</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>517,291,175</u>	<u>2,074,739,012</u>
29,239,725	-	29,239,725	122,934,346
41,253,115	-	41,253,115	173,442,967
476,525	-	476,525	2,105,936
<u>70,969,365</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>70,969,365</u>	<u>298,483,249</u>
446,321,810	-	446,321,810	1,681,735,969
-	-	-	94,519,794
<u>446,321,810</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>446,321,810</u>	<u>1,776,255,763</u>

City of San José
Combining Statement of Defined Benefit and Postemployment Healthcare
Changes in Plan Net Assets
Federated City Employees Retirement System
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Federated Retirement (Fund 134)		
	Defined Benefit Pension Plan	Postemployment Healthcare Plan	Total Fund 134
ADDITIONS			
Investment income:			
Interest	\$ 24,114,457	1,813,935	25,928,392
Dividends	6,560,764	493,513	7,054,277
Net rental income	3,608,260	271,420	3,879,680
Net depreciation in fair value of plan investments	(78,848,569)	(5,931,139)	(84,779,708)
Investment expenses	(5,513,683)	(414,750)	(5,928,433)
Securities lending activities:			
Securities lending income	6,088,929	458,021	6,546,950
Securities lending expenses	(5,389,365)	(405,398)	(5,794,763)
Contributions:			
Employer	42,307,510	11,560,421	53,867,931
Employees	10,308,704	10,402,704	20,711,408
Total additions	<u>3,237,007</u>	<u>18,248,727</u>	<u>21,485,734</u>
DEDUCTIONS			
General and administrative	1,779,408	133,850	1,913,258
Health insurance	-	20,195,403	20,195,403
Refund of contributions	830,271	-	830,271
Retirement and other benefits paid:			
Death benefits	3,864,751	-	3,864,751
Retirement benefits	66,685,274	-	66,685,274
Total deductions	<u>73,159,704</u>	<u>20,329,253</u>	<u>93,488,957</u>
Net decrease	(69,922,697)	(2,080,526)	(72,003,223)
Net assets held in trust for pension and postemployment healthcare benefits			
Beginning of year	1,305,336,856	96,600,320	1,401,937,176
End of year	<u>\$ 1,235,414,159</u>	<u>94,519,794</u>	<u>1,329,933,953</u>

**Federated Cost of Living
(Fund 140)**

<u>Defined Benefit Pension Plan</u>	<u>Postemployment Healthcare Plan</u>	<u>Total Fund 140</u>	<u>Totals</u>
8,071,702	-	8,071,702	34,000,094
2,195,907	-	2,195,907	9,250,184
1,210,530	-	1,210,530	5,090,210
(20,565,299)	-	(20,565,299)	(105,345,007)
(1,869,526)	-	(1,869,526)	(7,797,959)
2,035,259	-	2,035,259	8,582,209
(1,801,233)	-	(1,801,233)	(7,595,996)
12,649,612	-	12,649,612	66,517,543
3,056,931	-	3,056,931	23,768,339
<u>4,983,883</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,983,883</u>	<u>26,469,617</u>
579,244	-	579,244	2,492,502
-	-	-	20,195,403
142,400	-	142,400	972,671
2,397,988	-	2,397,988	6,262,739
16,605,725	-	16,605,725	83,290,999
<u>19,725,357</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,725,357</u>	<u>113,214,314</u>
(14,741,474)	-	(14,741,474)	(86,744,697)
461,063,284	-	461,063,284	1,863,000,460
<u>446,321,810</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>446,321,810</u>	<u>1,776,255,763</u>

City of San José
Combining Statement of
Defined Benefit and Postemployment Healthcare Plan Net Assets
Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan
June 30, 2008

	Police and Fire Retirement (Fund 135)		
	Defined Benefit Pension Plan	Postemployment Healthcare Plan	Total Fund 135
ASSETS			
Investments at fair value:			
Investments, excluding securities			
lending collateral	\$ 1,822,501,627	53,019,560	1,875,521,187
Securities lending cash collateral investment pool	271,482,243	7,897,864	279,380,107
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectables):			
Accrued investment income	5,554,118	161,578	5,715,696
Employee contributions	545,163	375,934	921,097
Employer contributions	1,311,946	442,829	1,754,775
Brokers and others	58,526,754	1,702,639	60,229,393
Total assets	2,159,921,851	63,600,404	2,223,522,255
LIABILITIES			
Due to brokers	137,815,921	4,009,291	141,825,212
Securities lending collateral, due to borrowers	271,482,243	7,897,864	279,380,107
Other liabilities	4,023,648	117,054	4,140,702
Total liabilities	413,321,812	12,024,209	425,346,021
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFIT			
Reserved for retirement plans:			
Employees' pension benefits	1,746,600,039	-	1,746,600,039
Employees' postemployment healthcare benefits	-	51,576,195	51,576,195
Net assets held in trust for pension and postemployment healthcare benefits	\$ 1,746,600,039	51,576,195	1,798,176,234

**Police and Fire Cost of Living
(Fund 141)**

Defined Benefit Pension Plan	Postemployment Healthcare Plan	Total Fund 141	Totals
794,396,007	-	794,396,007	2,669,917,194
118,392,757	-	118,392,757	397,772,864
2,421,933	-	2,421,933	8,137,629
245,517	-	245,517	1,166,614
1,023,004	-	1,023,004	2,777,779
25,523,179	-	25,523,179	85,752,572
<u>942,002,397</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>942,002,397</u>	<u>3,165,524,652</u>
60,101,193	-	60,101,193	201,926,405
118,392,757	-	118,392,757	397,772,864
1,464,150	-	1,464,150	5,604,852
<u>179,958,100</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>179,958,100</u>	<u>605,304,121</u>
762,044,297	-	762,044,297	2,508,644,336
-	-	-	51,576,195
<u>762,044,297</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>762,044,297</u>	<u>2,560,220,531</u>

City of San José
Combining Statement of Defined Benefit and Postemployment Healthcare
Changes in Plan Net Assets
Police and Fire Department Retirement Plan
For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

	Police and Fire Retirement (Fund 135)		
	Defined Benefit Pension Plan	Postemployment Healthcare Plan	Total Fund 135
ADDITIONS			
Investment income:			
Interest	\$ 25,107,576	708,454	25,816,030
Dividends	21,056,730	594,153	21,650,883
Net rental income	3,770,549	106,392	3,876,941
Net depreciation in fair value of plan investments	(151,914,144)	(4,286,525)	(156,200,669)
Investment expenses	(7,580,244)	(213,889)	(7,794,133)
Securities lending activities:			
Securities lending income	16,622,247	469,026	17,091,273
Securities lending expenses	(14,372,155)	(405,536)	(14,777,691)
Contributions:			
Employer	31,655,795	10,617,815	42,273,610
Employees	13,679,849	9,150,503	22,830,352
Total additions	<u>(61,973,797)</u>	<u>16,740,393</u>	<u>(45,233,404)</u>
DEDUCTIONS			
General and administrative	1,966,991	55,502	2,022,493
Health insurance	-	15,974,381	15,974,381
Refund of contributions	132,046	-	132,046
Retirement and other benefits paid:			
Death benefits paid	3,256,526	-	3,256,526
Retirement benefits paid	70,003,480	-	70,003,480
Total deductions	<u>75,359,043</u>	<u>16,029,883</u>	<u>91,388,926</u>
Net decrease	(137,332,840)	710,510	(136,622,330)
Net assets held in trust for pension and postemployment healthcare benefits			
Beginning of year	1,883,932,879	50,865,685	1,934,798,564
End of year	<u>\$ 1,746,600,039</u>	<u>51,576,195</u>	<u>1,798,176,234</u>

**Police and Fire Cost of Living
(Fund 141)**

<u>Defined Benefit Pension Plan</u>	<u>Postemployment Healthcare Plan</u>	<u>Total Fund 141</u>	<u>Total</u>
10,850,073	-	10,850,073	36,666,103
9,103,747	-	9,103,747	30,754,630
1,583,344	-	1,583,344	5,460,285
(65,705,960)	-	(65,705,960)	(221,906,629)
(3,206,243)	-	(3,206,243)	(11,000,376)
7,150,608	-	7,150,608	24,241,881
(6,179,093)	-	(6,179,093)	(20,956,784)
24,715,821	-	24,715,821	66,989,431
5,530,323	-	5,530,323	28,360,675
<u>(16,157,380)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(16,157,380)</u>	<u>(61,390,784)</u>
703,723	-	703,723	2,726,216
-	-	-	15,974,381
35,802	-	35,802	167,848
2,209,719	-	2,209,719	5,466,245
19,700,679	-	19,700,679	89,704,159
<u>22,649,923</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,649,923</u>	<u>114,038,849</u>
(38,807,303)	-	(38,807,303)	(175,429,633)
800,851,600	-	800,851,600	2,735,650,164
<u>762,044,297</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>762,044,297</u>	<u>2,560,220,531</u>

City of San José
Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities
Agency Funds
June 30, 2008

	Municipal Health Services (Fund 132)	Arena Capital Reserve (Fund 459)	Total
ASSETS			
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 32,154	1,927,671	1,959,825
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):			
Accrued interest	274	16,418	16,692
	<u>32,428</u>	<u>1,944,089</u>	<u>1,976,517</u>
Total assets			
	<u>32,428</u>	<u>1,944,089</u>	<u>1,976,517</u>
LIABILITIES			
Other liabilities	\$ <u>32,428</u>	<u>1,944,089</u>	<u>1,976,517</u>
Total liabilities	\$ <u>32,428</u>	<u>1,944,089</u>	<u>1,976,517</u>

City of San José
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities
Agency Funds
For The Year Ended June 30, 2008

<u>Municipal Health Services (Fund 132)</u>	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 20,703	547,703	536,252	32,154
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):				
Accrued interest	-	274	-	274
Total assets	<u>20,703</u>	<u>547,977</u>	<u>536,252</u>	<u>32,428</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	-	586,400	586,400	-
Accrued salaries, wages, and payroll taxes	6,882	-	6,882	-
Other liabilities	13,821	429,017	410,410	32,428
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 20,703</u>	<u>1,015,417</u>	<u>1,003,692</u>	<u>32,428</u>
<u>Arena Capital Reserve (Fund 459)</u>	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 1,651,595	920,892	644,816	1,927,671
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):				
Accrued interest	15,530	16,418	15,530	16,418
Total assets	<u>1,667,125</u>	<u>937,310</u>	<u>660,346</u>	<u>1,944,089</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	-	621,493	621,493	-
Other liabilities	1,667,125	898,457	621,493	1,944,089
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 1,667,125</u>	<u>1,519,950</u>	<u>1,242,986</u>	<u>1,944,089</u>
<u>Total Agency Funds</u>	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
ASSETS				
Equity in pooled cash and investments held in City Treasury	\$ 1,672,298	1,468,595	1,181,068	1,959,825
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):				
Accrued interest	15,530	16,692	15,530	16,692
Total assets	<u>1,687,828</u>	<u>1,485,287</u>	<u>1,196,598</u>	<u>1,976,517</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	-	1,207,893	1,207,893	-
Accrued salaries, wages, and payroll taxes	6,882	-	6,882	-
Other liabilities	1,680,946	1,327,474	1,031,903	1,976,517
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 1,687,828</u>	<u>2,535,367</u>	<u>2,246,678</u>	<u>1,976,517</u>

This page intentionally left blank

Statistical Section

Statistical Section

This section of the comprehensive annual financial report for the City of San José presents detailed information as a context to the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information and to provide a framework to assess the economic condition affecting the City of San José.

GASB issued Statement No. 44, *Economic Condition Reporting; The Statistical Section – an amendment of NCGA Statement 1*. This statement amends the portions of NCGA Statement 1, Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Principles, that guide the preparation of the statistical section. The statistical section presents detailed information, typically in ten-year trends, that assists users in utilizing the basic financial statements, notes to basic financial statements, and required supplementary information to assess the economic condition affecting a government. During fiscal year 2005-2006, the City implemented this statement and added new information that financial statement users have identified as important and eliminated certain schedules previously required.

Contents	Schedule
Financial Trends	I - IV
<i>These schedules present trend information to help the reader understand the City's financial performance and condition.</i>	
Revenue Capacity	V - VIII
<i>These schedules contain information regarding property tax, the City's most significant local revenue source.</i>	
Debt Capacity	IX - XIII
<i>These schedules present information regarding the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.</i>	
Demographic and Economic Information	XIV-XVI
<i>These schedules illustrate demographic and economic indicators to provide a context for understanding and assessing the City's financial activities.</i>	
Operating Information	XVII-XVIII
<i>These schedules contain service and infrastructure data related to services the City provides and the activities it performs.</i>	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

CITY OF SAN JOSE
NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(\$ 000's)

SCHEDULE I

	Fiscal Year						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Governmental activities							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 6,629,815	\$ 6,252,648	\$ 6,118,214	\$ 5,755,755	\$ 5,402,375	\$ 5,193,578	\$ 4,769,191
Restricted	376,155	551,968	229,871	380,102	735,931	501,391	662,863
Unrestricted	508,517	266,281	217,204	181,646	(107,947)	79,524	95,863
Total governmental activities net assets	<u>\$ 7,514,487</u>	<u>\$ 7,070,897</u>	<u>\$ 6,565,289</u>	<u>\$ 6,317,503</u>	<u>\$ 6,030,359</u>	<u>\$ 5,774,493</u>	<u>\$ 5,527,917</u>
Business-type activities							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 462,193	\$ 513,697	\$ 651,130	\$ 672,893	\$ 689,045	\$ 750,334	\$ 823,223
Restricted	212,912	178,166	178,620	178,548	187,370	158,992	160,153
Unrestricted	369,044	391,585	330,904	335,016	350,079	339,562	281,494
Total business-type activities net assets	<u>\$ 1,044,149</u>	<u>\$ 1,083,448</u>	<u>\$ 1,160,654</u>	<u>\$ 1,186,457</u>	<u>\$ 1,226,494</u>	<u>\$ 1,248,888</u>	<u>\$ 1,264,870</u>
Primary government							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 7,092,008	\$ 6,766,345	\$ 6,769,344	\$ 6,428,648	\$ 6,091,420	\$ 5,943,912	\$ 5,592,414
Restricted	589,067	730,134	408,491	558,650	923,301	660,383	823,016
Unrestricted	877,561	657,866	548,108	516,662	242,132	419,086	377,357
Total primary government net assets	<u>\$ 8,558,636</u>	<u>\$ 8,154,345</u>	<u>\$ 7,725,943</u>	<u>\$ 7,503,960</u>	<u>\$ 7,256,853</u>	<u>\$ 7,023,381</u>	<u>\$ 6,792,787</u>

The City of San José implemented GASB 34 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. Information prior to the implementation of GASB 34 is not available.

CITY OF SAN JOSE
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(\$ 000's)

SCHEDULE II

	Fiscal Year						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Expenses							
Governmental activities:							
General government	\$ 130,963	\$ 125,482	\$ 143,335	\$ 108,070	\$ 180,633	\$ 120,362	\$ 142,886
Public safety	305,906	323,461	353,009	326,029	351,331	393,449	476,570
Capital maintenance	586,231	652,748	502,819	502,586	514,025	528,727	569,636
Community services	268,633	222,250	277,404	210,936	220,719	276,343	211,511
Sanitation	82,562	77,001	76,889	89,159	91,353	99,720	113,525
Unallocated interest and fiscal charges	105,077	121,647	127,052	136,955	144,444	154,135	170,852
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>1,479,372</u>	<u>1,522,589</u>	<u>1,480,508</u>	<u>1,373,735</u>	<u>1,502,505</u>	<u>1,572,736</u>	<u>1,684,980</u>
Business-type activities:							
Norman Y. Mineta San José							
International Airport	109,814	112,723	117,122	122,882	125,770	139,623	153,927
Wastewater Treatment System	108,491	102,148	101,627	111,026	108,510	111,435	134,882
Municipal Water System	16,295	15,577	19,089	18,328	19,896	22,618	26,017
Parking System	6,931	7,479	9,952	8,652	10,058	9,787	10,127
Total business-type activities expenses	<u>241,531</u>	<u>237,927</u>	<u>247,790</u>	<u>260,888</u>	<u>264,234</u>	<u>283,463</u>	<u>324,953</u>
Total primary government expenses	<u>1,720,903</u>	<u>1,760,516</u>	<u>1,728,298</u>	<u>1,634,623</u>	<u>1,766,739</u>	<u>1,856,199</u>	<u>2,009,933</u>
Program Revenues							
Governmental activities:							
Charges for services:							
General government	18,570	10,533	18,646	34,550	51,449	56,125	32,585
Public safety	17,306	19,569	18,856	21,411	18,377	21,776	45,845
Capital maintenance	28,029	32,871	28,359	27,365	28,998	26,559	37,580
Community services	54,381	55,361	53,635	67,276	78,736	73,671	88,050
Sanitation	74,440	71,794	80,265	86,166	86,957	95,548	121,793
Operating grants and contributions	54,319	51,691	46,034	63,909	76,004	93,090	94,357
Capital grants and contributions	110,551	70,726	81,229	48,715	60,337	68,835	48,075
Total governmental program revenues	<u>357,596</u>	<u>312,545</u>	<u>327,024</u>	<u>349,392</u>	<u>400,858</u>	<u>435,604</u>	<u>468,285</u>
Business-type activities:							
Charges for services:							
Norman Y. Mineta San José							
International Airport	114,952	113,047	113,758	112,273	117,983	118,978	138,532
Wastewater Treatment System	102,446	103,041	99,511	113,850	109,587	113,772	129,568
Municipal Water System	17,298	17,538	20,013	19,149	20,284	22,399	24,154
Parking System	8,284	10,144	9,583	9,473	9,756	9,777	11,226
Operating grants and contributions	2,404	5,685	5,724	5,570	8,398	8,284	8,444
Capital grants and contributions	21,499	16,821	80,651	21,584	32,956	17,927	9,162
Total business-type activities program revenues	<u>266,883</u>	<u>266,276</u>	<u>329,240</u>	<u>281,899</u>	<u>298,964</u>	<u>291,137</u>	<u>321,086</u>
Total primary government revenues	<u>\$ 624,479</u>	<u>\$ 578,821</u>	<u>\$ 656,264</u>	<u>\$ 631,291</u>	<u>\$ 699,822</u>	<u>\$ 726,741</u>	<u>\$ 789,371</u>

CITY OF SAN JOSE
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
(\$ 000's)

SCHEDULE II
(Concluded)

	Fiscal Year						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Net (Expenses) Revenues							
Governmental activities	\$ (1,121,776)	\$ (1,210,044)	\$ (1,153,484)	\$ (1,024,343)	\$ (1,101,647)	\$ (1,137,132)	\$ (1,216,695)
Business-type activities	25,352	28,349	81,450	21,011	34,730	7,674	(3,867)
Total primary government	<u>(1,096,424)</u>	<u>(1,181,695)</u>	<u>(1,072,034)</u>	<u>(1,003,332)</u>	<u>(1,066,917)</u>	<u>(1,129,458)</u>	<u>(1,220,562)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets							
Governmental activities:							
Taxes:							
Property	356,136	351,902	338,210	398,541	430,426	467,917	495,731
Utility	66,889	65,785	68,455	73,081	75,489	79,129	82,255
Franchise	34,432	32,093	31,712	33,722	36,760	40,415	41,064
Transit and Occupancy	6,820	14,600	14,166	15,957	19,214	21,400	23,900
Sales taxes shared revenues	133,241	122,757	126,426	128,822	136,031	145,340	149,500
State of California in-lieu	51,306	53,787	41,455	20,850	5,817	5,911	9,244
Business license fee	35,401	35,594	36,201	36,936	37,236	39,502	39,901
Unrestricted interest and investment earnings	70,124	59,287	17,040	17,594	23,682	39,359	65,721
Other revenue	21,262	22,994	26,368	44,343	42,076	35,875	53,420
Gain on sale of capital assets	706	317	4,487	-	-	-	-
Transfers	5,842	7,338	(48,782)	6,711	7,772	6,418	9,383
Special items	-	-	(7,862)	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	<u>782,159</u>	<u>766,454</u>	<u>647,876</u>	<u>776,557</u>	<u>814,503</u>	<u>881,266</u>	<u>970,119</u>
Business-type activities							
Unrestricted interest and investment earnings	26,619	15,861	3,024	11,503	13,079	21,138	29,232
Transfers	(5,842)	(7,338)	(7,268)	(6,711)	(7,772)	(6,418)	(9,383)
Total business-type activities	<u>20,777</u>	<u>8,523</u>	<u>(4,244)</u>	<u>4,792</u>	<u>5,307</u>	<u>14,720</u>	<u>19,849</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 802,936</u>	<u>\$ 774,977</u>	<u>\$ 643,632</u>	<u>\$ 781,349</u>	<u>\$ 819,810</u>	<u>\$ 895,986</u>	<u>\$ 989,968</u>
Change In Net Assets							
Governmental activities	\$ (339,617)	\$ (443,590)	\$ (505,608)	\$ (247,786)	\$ (287,144)	\$ (255,866)	\$ (246,576)
Business-type activities	46,129	36,872	77,206	25,803	40,037	22,394	15,982
Total Primary government	<u>\$ (293,488)</u>	<u>\$ (406,718)</u>	<u>\$ (428,402)</u>	<u>\$ (221,983)</u>	<u>\$ (247,107)</u>	<u>\$ (233,472)</u>	<u>\$ (230,594)</u>

The City of San José implemented GASB 34 for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2002. Information prior to the implementation of GASB 34 is not available.

CITY OF SAN JOSE
 FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS
 (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
 (\$ 000's)

SCHEDULE III

	Fiscal Year						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
General Fund							
Reserved	\$ 52,218	\$ 33,918	\$ 29,582	\$ 29,514	\$ 33,267	\$ 35,708	\$ 48,511
Unreserved	197,311	163,735	153,757	162,517	203,703	244,889	228,622
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 249,529</u>	<u>\$ 197,653</u>	<u>\$ 183,339</u>	<u>\$ 192,031</u>	<u>\$ 236,970</u>	<u>\$ 280,597</u>	<u>\$ 277,133</u>
Other Governmental Funds							
Reserved	\$ 557,551	\$ 894,117	\$ 666,185	\$ 633,171	\$ 573,567	\$ 539,761	\$ 695,408
Unreserved, reported in:							
Special revenue funds	207,677	202,580	191,129	248,863	268,344	285,532	299,078
Debt service funds	-	-	-	-	(15,109)	(31,493)	135,579
Capital project funds	323,377	202,475	284,743	301,019	293,622	307,713	96,561
Total Other Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 1,088,605</u>	<u>\$ 1,299,172</u>	<u>\$ 1,142,057</u>	<u>\$ 1,183,053</u>	<u>\$ 1,120,424</u>	<u>\$ 1,101,513</u>	<u>\$ 1,226,626</u>

Note: As certain data required by GASB 44 was not readily available for years prior to 2002, the City of San José has elected to show seven years of data for this schedule.

CITY OF SAN JOSE
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS
 (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
 (\$ 000's)

	Fiscal Year						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
REVENUES							
Taxes and special assessments	\$ 663,580	\$ 676,229	\$ 646,732	\$ 686,088	\$ 730,905	\$ 788,690	\$ 827,531
Licenses, permits, and fines	70,803	73,687	83,631	86,518	90,351	88,611	89,656
Intergovernmental	79,756	78,946	67,254	81,352	80,003	92,051	96,930
Charges for current services	173,942	177,567	202,564	225,397	250,975	265,381	296,281
Rent	10,705	9,142	7,856	8,211	9,836	10,326	13,789
Interest and other revenues	185,944	133,246	68,082	97,499	106,571	140,631	169,506
Total revenues	<u>1,184,730</u>	<u>1,148,817</u>	<u>1,076,119</u>	<u>1,185,065</u>	<u>1,268,641</u>	<u>1,385,690</u>	<u>1,493,693</u>
EXPENDITURES							
General government	176,880	185,256	190,132	198,319	212,964	227,255	238,747
Public safety	284,259	307,991	325,301	334,169	343,576	370,575	418,869
Capital maintenance	288,203	338,504	177,688	178,262	210,032	233,910	248,203
Community services	249,222	194,959	249,079	194,509	203,273	254,525	191,541
Sanitation	82,760	76,799	77,507	89,368	91,908	99,746	111,965
Capital outlay	228,996	201,059	278,536	289,985	203,573	130,669	171,575
Debt service:							
Principal	41,897	45,056	54,966	50,752	63,567	67,487	71,621
Interest and fiscal charges	91,800	126,531	129,641	138,253	145,698	150,600	167,837
Bond issuance costs	11,025	10,443	11,175	6,822	6,676	20,664	4,718
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	6,429	17,331	14,916	2,022	9,282	14,974	12,992
Total expenditures	<u>1,461,471</u>	<u>1,503,929</u>	<u>1,508,941</u>	<u>1,482,461</u>	<u>1,490,549</u>	<u>1,570,405</u>	<u>1,638,068</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(276,741)</u>	<u>(355,112)</u>	<u>(432,822)</u>	<u>(297,396)</u>	<u>(221,908)</u>	<u>(184,715)</u>	<u>(144,375)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Bonds issued	434,858	541,493	216,725	245,025	151,320	171,300	246,030
Refunding bonds issued	191,725	21,555	373,610	195,870	277,520	737,740	125,500
Premium / (Discount) on bonds	(189)	(3,778)	16,795	3,127	20,477	30,124	1,645
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	(189,650)	(53,122)	(352,829)	(126,899)	(289,673)	(745,137)	(116,908)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	2,277	317	4,487	4,482	11,449	8,491	-
Loan proceeds	-	-	3,200	19,427	25,094	-	374
Transfers in	182,943	569,750	187,128	192,968	231,092	221,671	239,207
Transfers out	(177,101)	(562,412)	(179,860)	(186,916)	(223,061)	(214,758)	(229,824)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>444,863</u>	<u>513,803</u>	<u>269,256</u>	<u>347,084</u>	<u>204,218</u>	<u>209,431</u>	<u>266,024</u>
Loss at transition	-	-	(7,862)	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ 168,122</u>	<u>\$ 158,691</u>	<u>\$ (171,428)</u>	<u>\$ 49,688</u>	<u>\$ (17,690)</u>	<u>\$ 24,716</u>	<u>\$ 121,649</u>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	12.26%	15.30%	17.12%	16.59%	17.50%	17.62%	17.54%

Note: 1. As certain data required by GASB 44 was not readily available for years prior to 2002, the City of San José has elected to show only seven years of data for this schedule.

2. Debt ratio was calculated by dividing debt service by total government expenditures excluding capital outlay.

CITY OF SAN JOSE
 ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
 (\$ 000's)

SCHEDULE V

Fiscal Year	City					Redevelopment Agency ¹					Total Direct Tax Rate
	Secured	Unsecured	Less: Exemptions	Net Taxable Assessed Value	Direct Rate	Secured	Unsecured	Less: Exemptions	Net Taxable Assessed Value	Direct rate	
1999	\$52,911,450	\$6,866,240	\$1,337,055	\$58,440,635	0.111%						0.111%
2000	58,813,662	6,503,332	1,369,113	63,947,881	0.112%						0.112%
2001	54,647,708	4,008,056	1,480,468	57,175,296	0.141%	\$10,355,892	\$3,420,451	\$0	\$13,776,343	1.032%	0.314%
2002	61,143,626	4,676,212	1,844,586	63,975,252	0.138%	12,296,146	5,583,448	0	17,879,594	1.054%	0.338%
2003	65,530,209	4,371,115	1,985,708	67,915,616	0.137%	13,266,320	5,466,624	0	18,732,944	1.057%	0.336%
2004	71,389,828	4,062,051	2,373,902	73,077,977	0.134%	11,685,532	5,277,110	0	16,962,642	1.003%	0.298%
2005	76,286,940	3,979,113	2,733,404	77,532,649	0.133%	11,197,792	3,843,039	0	15,040,831	0.997%	0.274%
2006	84,455,121	3,800,649	3,020,934	85,234,836	0.139%	11,211,222	3,822,707	0	15,033,929	0.997%	0.268%
2007	92,922,334	3,908,432	3,214,283	93,616,483	0.136%	12,116,350	3,975,452	0	16,091,802	1.006%	0.264%
2008	100,183,489	4,397,235	3,487,434	101,093,290	0.136%	13,948,249	4,104,730	0	18,052,979	1.024%	0.270%

1. The Redevelopment Agency (RDA) became a separate entity in 2001. Prior to 2001, the RDA data was combined with the City.

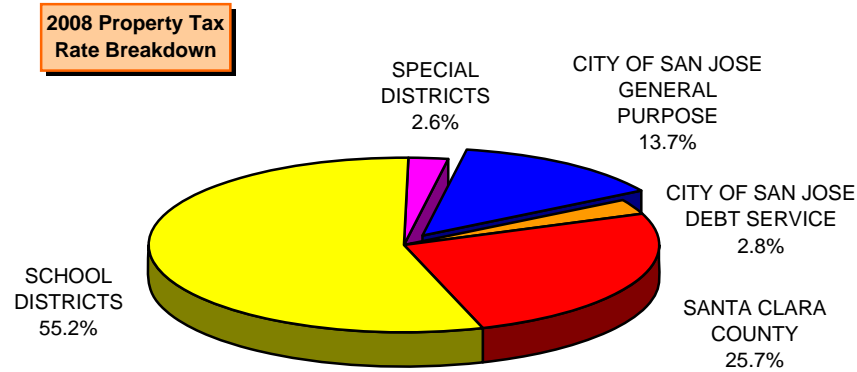
Note:

In 1978, the voters of the State of California passed Proposition 13 which limited property taxes to a maximum rate of 1% based upon the assessed value of the property being taxed. Each year, the assessed value of property may be increased by an "inflation factor" (limited to a maximum increase of 2%). With few exceptions, property is only reassessed at the time that it is sold to a new owner. At that point, the new assessed value is reassessed at the purchase price of the property sold. The assessed valuation data shown above represents the only data currently available with respect to the actual market value of taxable property and is subject to the limitations described above.

Source: Department of Finance, County of Santa Clara

CITY OF SAN JOSE
PROPERTY TAX RATES - ALL OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SCHEDULE VI



<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
City of San José:										
General purpose	0.155	0.155	0.155	0.155	0.155	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.156
Debt service	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.009	0.019	0.026	0.026	0.029	0.033	0.032
	0.155	0.155	0.155	0.164	0.174	0.182	0.182	0.185	0.189	0.188
Santa Clara County	0.292	0.285	0.289	0.290	0.292	0.292	0.292	0.292	0.292	0.292
School districts	0.589	0.605	0.608	0.622	0.667	0.656	0.656	0.669	0.670	0.628
Special districts	0.032	0.032	0.031	0.030	0.032	0.039	0.039	0.031	0.031	0.030
	<u>1.068</u>	<u>1.077</u>	<u>1.083</u>	<u>1.105</u>	<u>1.166</u>	<u>1.169</u>	<u>1.169</u>	<u>1.177</u>	<u>1.182</u>	<u>1.137</u>

Note:

1. The above tax rates are applied per \$100 of assessed valuation.
2. In 1978, California voters passed Proposition 13 which sets the property tax rate at a 1.00% fixed amount. This 1.00% is shared by all taxing agencies for which the subject property resides within as broken down in the pie chart above. In addition to the 1.00% fixed amount, the property owners are charged taxes as a percentage of assessed property values for the payment of school district bonds.

Source: Department of Finance, County of Santa Clara

CITY OF SAN JOSE
 PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
 CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
 (\$ 000's)

Schedule VII

Taxpayer	2008		1999	
	Taxable Assessed Value	Percent of Total City Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Percent of Total City Taxable Assessed Value
Cisco Technology, Inc.	\$ 1,010,744	0.85%	\$ -	-
Equity Office Properties	708,357	0.59%	-	-
Hitachi, Ltd.	690,117	0.58%	-	-
The Irvine Company	664,178	0.56%	-	-
VF Mall LLC	471,452	0.40%	-	-
Carramerica Realty Operating Partnership LP	398,854	0.33%	252,347	0.43%
Legacy Partners	352,692	0.30%	-	-
Frit San Jose Town & Country Village LLC	318,548	0.27%	-	-
Mission West Properties LP	304,034	0.26%	-	-
Sobrato Companies	301,555	0.25%	189,470	0.32%
Xilinx, Inc.	296,369	0.25%	-	-
Novellus Systems Inc.	243,329	0.20%	-	-
International Business Machines Corporation	240,374	0.20%	1,243,782	2.13%
eBay Inc.	237,333	0.20%	-	-
Oakridge Mall LP	220,962	0.19%	-	-
Bay Apartment Communities Inc.	216,563	0.18%	-	-
Adobe Systems, Inc.	216,129	0.18%	-	-
San Jose Water Works	207,863	0.17%	-	-
Barbaccia Properties	167,243	0.14%	-	-
AMB Property LP	166,208	0.14%	-	-
Total assessed property valuation, local secured net	\$ <u>7,432,904</u>	<u>6.24%</u>	\$ <u>1,685,599</u>	<u>2.88%</u>
Total City of San José net assessed property valuation (including RDA):				
FY 1998-1999			\$ <u>58,440,635</u>	
FY 2007-2008	\$ <u>119,146,269</u>			

Note: As some information required by GASB 44 is not readily available, certain data for 1999 is not shown in the schedule.

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

CITY OF SAN JOSE
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(\$ 000's)

SCHEDULE VIII

Fiscal Year	Tax Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
		Amount	Percent of Levy		Amount	Percent of Levy
1999	\$ 65,071	\$ 64,815	99.6	0	\$ 64,815	99.6
2000	71,504	71,971	100.7	0	71,971	100.7
2001	80,510	80,694	100.2	0	80,694	100.2
2002	88,526	88,286	99.7	0	88,286	99.7
2003	93,189	93,592	100.4	0	93,592	100.4
2004	97,748	95,407	97.6	0	95,649	97.9
2005	103,465	105,486	102.0	0	105,702	102.2
2006	118,803	117,360	98.8	209	117,570	99.0
2007	127,693	127,141	99.6	213	127,354	99.7
2008	137,290	135,866	99.0	223	136,088	99.1

*Source: Finance Department, Santa Clara County
Finance Department, City of San José*

CITY OF SAN JOSE
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(\$ 000's)

SCHEDULE IX

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities						Total Governmental Activities
	General Obligation Bonds	Tax Allocation Bonds	Loans	Lease Revenue Bonds	Special Assessment Bonds	Revenue Bonds	
1999	\$ 0	\$ 1,223,560	\$ 4,945	\$ 108,560	\$ 101,049	\$ 247,552	\$ 1,685,666
2000	0	1,207,000	4,805	154,036	70,420	247,805	1,684,066
2001	71,000	1,230,560	4,655	260,741	90,827	246,150	1,903,933
2002	71,000	1,628,780	4,490	204,839	96,096	295,905	2,301,110
2003	184,720	1,605,925	4,315	578,100	80,708	291,985	2,745,753
2004	178,480	1,735,480	4,125	581,978	85,142	346,760	2,931,965
2005	337,240	1,782,775	23,347	655,235	79,434	339,595	3,217,626
2006	432,445	1,745,275	92,786	646,070	75,007	331,870	3,323,453
2007	510,710	1,796,345	89,926	641,551	71,580	322,460	3,432,572
2008	528,565	1,978,935	86,166	629,324	68,151	312,240	3,603,381

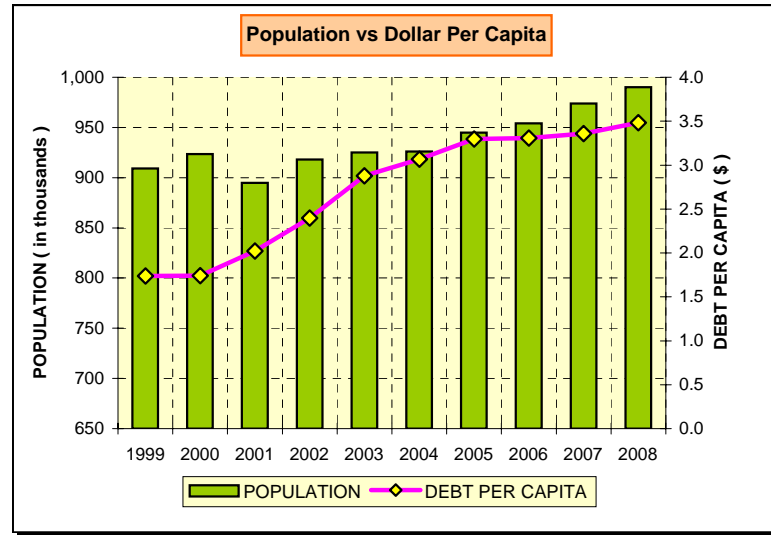
Fiscal Year	Business-type Activities						Debt Per Capita
	Airport Revenue Bonds	Clean Water Revenue Bonds	Clean Water Financing Authority Loans	Total Business-type Activities	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Property Value	
1999	\$ 134,739	\$ 133,790	\$ 0	\$ 268,529	\$ 1,954,195	\$ 1.56%	\$ 2.15
2000	136,515	124,665	69,260	330,440	2,014,506	1.44%	2.18
2001	130,470	115,085	66,058	311,613	2,215,546	1.26%	2.48
2002	282,485	104,960	62,798	450,243	2,751,353	1.12%	3.00
2003	268,770	99,285	59,479	427,534	3,173,287	1.07%	3.43
2004	512,500	95,745	56,099	664,344	3,596,309	1.03%	3.88
2005	503,885	92,035	52,658	648,578	3,866,204	1.02%	4.09
2006	494,910	81,150	49,153	625,213	3,948,666	0.95%	4.14
2007	485,545	77,185	45,585	608,315	4,040,887	0.89%	4.15
2008	1,060,815	72,875	41,953	1,175,643	4,779,024	0.83%	4.83

Note: Data pertaining to personal income specific to the City of San Jose is not readily available, thus the total debt outstanding is expressed as a percentage of property value.

Sources: Department of Finance, City of San José
Department of Finance, County of Santa Clara

CITY OF SAN JOSE
 RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
 (\$ 000'S)

SCHEDULE X



Outstanding General Debt

Fiscal Year	Outstanding General Debt					Assessed Value	Population	Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	General Bonded Debt Per Capita
	General Obligation Bonds	Tax Allocation Bonds	Lease Revenue Bonds	Revenue Bonds	Total				
1999	\$ 0	\$ 1,223,560	\$ 108,560	\$ 247,552	\$ 1,579,672	\$ 58,440,635	909,100	0.027030	\$ 1.74
2000	0	1,207,000	154,036	247,805	1,608,841	63,947,881	923,591	0.025159	1.74
2001	71,000	1,230,560	260,741	246,150	1,808,451	70,951,639	894,943	0.025489	2.02
2002	71,000	1,628,780	204,839	295,905	2,200,524	81,854,846	917,971	0.026883	2.40
2003	184,720	1,605,925	578,100	291,985	2,660,730	86,648,560	925,000	0.030707	2.88
2004	178,480	1,735,480	581,978	346,760	2,842,698	90,040,619	926,200	0.031571	3.07
2005	337,240	1,782,775	655,235	339,595	3,114,845	92,573,480	945,000	0.033647	3.30
2006	432,445	1,745,275	646,070	331,870	3,155,660	100,268,765	954,000	0.031472	3.31
2007	510,710	1,796,345	641,551	322,460	3,271,066	109,708,285	974,000	0.029816	3.36
2008	528,565	1,978,935	629,324	312,240	3,449,064	119,146,269	990,000	0.028948	3.48

Source: Finance Department, City of San José

CITY OF SAN JOSE
SCHEDULE OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT
JUNE 30, 2008

SCHEDULE XI

City Net Assessed Valuation	\$ 101,093,290,000
Redevelopment Agency Incremental Valuation	<u>18,052,979,000</u>
Total Assessed Valuation	<u>\$ 119,146,269,000</u>

	% Applicable	Outstanding Debt as of 06/30/08	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
<i><u>Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt:</u></i>			
City of San Jose Community Facilities Districts	100.00%	\$ 36,835,000	\$ 36,835,000
City of San Jose Special Assessment Bonds	100.00%	31,315,897	31,315,897
West Valley Community College District	27.62%	86,275,000	23,836,920
Santa Clara Unified School District	3.77%	167,580,000	6,319,442
Gavilan Joint Community College District	7.93%	75,845,000	6,016,784
San José Community College District and Certificates of Participation	87.03%	251,497,123	218,872,916
Foothill Community College District	4.60%	484,814,288	22,291,761
San José Unified School District and Certificates of Participation	97.68%	548,547,986	535,816,187
Morgan Hill Unified School District	20.98%	73,169,040	15,348,670
East Side Union High School District	94.47%	471,612,216	445,536,777
East Side Union High School District Benefit Obligations	94.47%	32,050,000	30,277,956
Fremont Union High School District	9.78%	132,000,000	12,905,640
Los Gatos Union School District	1.45%	86,950,000	4,264,253
Los Gatos Joint Union H.S. District and Certificates of Participation	0.64%	65,100,000	417,942
Alum Rock Union School District and Certificates of Participation	73.84%	44,247,782	32,673,005
Berryessa Union School District	94.03%	45,618,031	42,896,003
Burbank School District	15.59%	9,108,590	1,419,574
Cambrian School District	66.62%	19,894,944	13,253,614
Campbell Union High School District	59.91%	143,980,000	86,251,219
Campbell Union School District	46.11%	104,347,213	48,114,500
Cupertino Union School District	16.35%	128,129,883	20,944,111
Evergreen School District	99.50%	102,119,701	101,603,997
Evergreen School District Community Facilities District #92-1	100.00%	4,730,000	4,730,000
Franklin-McKinley School District	98.23%	64,352,329	63,210,719
Milpitas Unified School District	0.00%	53,135,000	159
Moreland School District	76.29%	77,492,206	55,305,029
Mount Pleasant School District	87.16%	9,914,992	8,641,808
Oak Grove School District	99.82%	67,571,754	67,447,422
Orchard School District	100.00%	27,306,381	27,306,381
Union School District	72.29%	79,657,700	57,587,738
Santa Clara Valley Water District Benefit Assessment District	39.93%	<u>165,020,000</u>	<u>65,890,836</u>
Total Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt		<u>3,690,218,056</u>	<u>2,084,332,260</u>
<i><u>Overlapping Other Debt:</u></i>			
Santa Clara County General Fund Obligations	39.93%	895,655,000	357,626,085
Santa Clara County Pension Obligations	39.93%	389,484,822	155,517,395
Santa Clara County Board of Education Certificates of Participation	39.93%	15,445,000	6,167,034
Community College District Certificates of Participation	16.92%	59,550,000	10,076,937
San Jose Unified School District Certificates of Participation	97.68%	107,361,413	104,869,555
Santa Clara Unified School District Certificates of Participation	3.77%	12,980,000	489,476
Los Gatos - Saratoga Joint Union High School District Certificates of Parti	0.64%	3,795,000	24,364
Alum Rock Union School District Certificates of Participation	73.84%	385,000	284,288
Cupertino Union School District Certificates of Participation	16.35%	2,375,000	388,218
Franklin - McKinley School District Certificates of Participation	98.23%	5,970,000	5,864,092
Santa Clara County Vector Control District	39.93%	4,275,000	1,706,965
Midpeninsula Regional Open Space Park District General Fund Obligator	0.02%	<u>104,840,193</u>	16,774
Total Gross Direct and Overlapping General Fund Debt		<u>1,602,116,428</u>	643,031,183
Total Overlapping Debt		<u>\$ 5,292,334,484</u>	
City Direct Debt			<u>528,565,000</u>
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			<u>\$ 1,171,596,183</u>

Notes:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and business of the City. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.
Finance Department, County of Santa Clara

CITY OF SAN JOSE
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(\$ 000's)

SCHEDULE XII

	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
<u>Calculation of Debt Limit</u>										
Gross assessed value for fiscal year	\$ 59,777,691	65,316,993	72,432,107	83,699,432	88,634,267	92,414,521	95,306,884	103,289,698	112,922,568	122,633,703
Debt limit at 15% of assessed value (1)	x .15	x .15	x .15	x .15	x .15	x .15	x .15	x .15	x .15	x .15
Debt limit applicable to fiscal year	<u>\$ 8,966,654</u>	<u>9,797,549</u>	<u>10,864,816</u>	<u>12,554,915</u>	<u>13,295,140</u>	<u>13,862,178</u>	<u>14,296,033</u>	<u>15,493,455</u>	<u>16,938,385</u>	<u>18,395,055</u>
<u>Calculation of Legal Debt Margin</u>										
Debt limit applicable to fiscal year	\$ 8,966,654	9,797,549	10,864,816	12,554,915	13,295,140	13,862,178	14,296,033	15,493,455	16,938,385	18,395,055
Less: total general obligation bonds	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>71,000</u>	<u>71,000</u>	<u>184,720</u>	<u>178,480</u>	<u>337,240</u>	<u>432,445</u>	<u>510,710</u>	<u>528,565</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 8,966,654</u>	<u>9,797,549</u>	<u>10,793,816</u>	<u>12,483,915</u>	<u>13,110,420</u>	<u>13,683,698</u>	<u>13,958,793</u>	<u>15,061,010</u>	<u>16,427,675</u>	<u>17,866,490</u>
Total debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	0.6%	1.4%	1.3%	2.4%	2.8%	3.0%	2.9%

Note: (1) Section 1216 of the San José City Charter limits the general obligation bonds of the City to 15% of the total assessed value of all real and personal property within the City limits.

Source: Department of Finance, County of Santa Clara

CITY OF SAN JOSE
REVENUE BOND COVERAGE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(\$ 000's)

SCHEDULE XIII

NORMAN Y. MINETA SAN JOSE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Year	Gross Revenues (1)	Operating Expenses (2)	Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	Debt Service Requirements			Coverage
				Principal	Interest	Total	
1999	\$ 85,118	\$ 44,345	\$ 40,773	\$ 5,458	\$ 7,985	\$ 13,443	3.03
2000	91,389	50,932	40,457	5,801	7,710	13,511	2.99
2001	124,537	61,248	63,289	6,041	7,382	13,423	4.71
2002	115,856	71,564	44,292	6,124	7,884	14,008	3.16
2003	127,816	73,300	54,516	6,610	11,036	17,646	3.09
2004	125,664	71,313	54,351	5,993	11,460	17,453	3.11
2005	127,425	73,654	53,771	7,608	10,324	17,932	3.00
2006	137,412	78,320	59,092	8,975	12,448	21,423	2.76
2007	140,901	86,509	54,392	8,776	12,061	20,837	2.61
2008	159,318	96,126	63,192	9,753	11,814	21,567	2.93

- 1) Includes operating and other revenues and prior year's surplus, excludes Passenger Facility Charges.
2) Includes operating expenses less depreciation and expenses paid from sources other than revenues.

Source: Finance and Administration, Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport, City of San José

WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM

Year	Gross Revenues (1)	Operating Expenses (2)	Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	Debt Service Requirements			Coverage
				Principal	Interest	Total	
1999	\$ 126,552	\$ 84,662	\$ 41,890	\$ 8,775	\$ 6,737	\$ 15,512	2.70
2000	124,017	93,073	30,944	12,269	7,683	19,952	1.55
2001	121,070	80,220	40,850	12,781	7,269	20,050	2.04
2002	118,409	84,059	34,350	13,385	5,881	19,266	1.78
2003	112,333	78,798	33,535	8,994	5,385	14,379	2.33
2004	101,281	78,393	22,888	6,920	5,057	11,977	1.91
2005	119,995	87,749	32,246	7,151	5,037	12,188	2.65
2006	116,453	85,936	30,517	14,389	4,775	19,164	1.59
2007	124,754	89,313	35,441	7,533	3,786	11,319	3.13
2008	141,777	105,779	35,998	7,943	3,405	11,348	3.17

- 1) Includes operating and other revenues.
2) Includes operating expenses less depreciation and amortization.

Source: Environmental Services Department, City of San José

CITY OF SAN JOSE
 DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SCHEDULE XIV

Calendar Year	Population (1), (2)	Net Taxable Assessed Values (3) (\$000's)	Per Capita Taxable Property Values (3)	Average Unemployment Rate % (4)
1999	909,100	\$ 58,440,633	\$ 64,284	3.2
2000	923,591	63,947,881	69,238	3.0
2001 (*)	894,943	70,951,639	79,281	2.3
2002 (**)	917,971	81,854,846	89,169	4.2
2003 (**)	925,000	86,648,560	93,674	9.8
2004 (**)	926,200	90,040,619	97,215	9.6
2005 (**)	945,000	92,573,480	97,961	7.2
2006 (**)	954,000	100,268,765	105,104	6.0
2007 (**)	974,000	109,708,285	112,637	5.0
2008 (**)	990,000	119,146,269	120,350	5.3

Note: Data pertaining to personal income is not readily available, thus the City used taxable assessed values to calculate per capita taxable property values.

Sources:

1. City of San José Planning Department, Census 2000(*)
2. State of California, Department of Finance (**)
3. Department of Finance, County of Santa Clara
4. State of California, Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division

CITY OF SAN JOSE
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND TWO YEARS AGO

SCHEDULE XV

Company or Organization	2008			2006		
	Number of Employees	Rank	Percent of Total Employment	Number of Employees	Rank	Percent of Total Employment
Cisco Systems	18,950	1	2.08%	16,500	1	1.89%
County of Santa Clara	15,240	2	1.67%	14,860	2	1.70%
IBM	7,450	3	0.82%	5,800	4	0.66%
City of San Jose*	6,990	4	0.77%	6,670	3	0.76%
San Jose State University	3,100	5	0.34%	3,100	5	0.35%
eBay Inc.	3,000	6	0.33%	2,200	8	0.25%
Hitachi	2,900	7	0.32%	2,880	6	0.33%
San Jose Unified School District	2,690	8	0.30%	1,820	13	0.21%
Xilinx, Inc.	2,440	9	0.27%	2,300	7	0.26%
Sanmina-SCI	2,170	10	0.24%	2,100	9	0.24%
Kaiser Permanente **	2,100	11	0.23%	na	na	na
Adobe Systems, Inc.	2,000	12	0.22%	2,000	10	0.23%
Good Samaritan Hospital	1,850	13	0.20%	1,850	12	0.21%
KLA-Tencor	1,850	14	0.20%	1,850	11	0.21%
Cadence Design Systems	1,800	15	0.20%	1,750	14	0.20%

Note: Data pertaining to principal employers for nine years ago is not readily available. As such, we used 2006 information that was the earliest available.

(*) Full-time employees.

(**) 2006 number of employees is not available.

Source: City of San Jose, Planning, Building & Code Enforcement Department, Finance Department

CITY OF SAN JOSE
 FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME CITY EMPLOYEES
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SCHEDULE XVI

Full-Time and Part-Time Employees as of June 30

	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
City Council Staff	81	88	85	100	99	97	97	94	85	93
City Manager's Office	77	84	101	115	97	95	108	109	126	117
City Auditor's Office	24	28	26	28	28	23	21	20	17	17
City Attorney's Office	92	93	98	98	93	91	88	82	87	85
City Clerk's Office	17	18	17	18	20	13	14	15	19	21
Information Technology	98	104	120	129	113	109	117	100	102	143
Planning, Building & Code Enforcement	303	315	336	349	335	336	320	309	351	367
Police Department	1,962	1,960	1,993	2,018	1,990	1,962	1,898	1,881	1,934	1,927
Independent Police Auditor	5	4	6	8	6	6	5	6	6	6
Fire Department	771	765	802	831	796	775	766	801	859	867
Library Department	528	540	566	577	528	543	589	621	733 ⁽²⁾	712
Finance Department	140	129	130	137	107	106	106	133 ⁽¹⁾	127	142
Human Resources	125	108	130	175	189	146	123	139	164	179
Airport	302	311	332	348	361	362	360	347	360	367
Convention & Cultural Facilities	465	604	142	155	129	118	93	71	78	72
General Services Department	341	352	347	351	338	325	298	178 ⁽¹⁾	189	208
Transportation	441	444	500	519	500	480	452	447	431	478
Public Works Department	412	430	433	464	455	440	383	365	347	361
Office of Economic Development	14	16	42	44	46	54	60	85	75	76
Environmental Services Department	434	438	434	414	408	401	424	418	460	477
Parks, Recreation & Neighborhood Svs	1,593	2,364	3,581	3,159	2,323	1,944	1,960	2,214	1,956	1,909
Housing Department	54	64	66	64	67	70	66	67	80	85
Retirement Services	13	15	20	21	23	23	21	26	29	29
	8,292	9,274	10,307	10,122	9,051	8,519	8,369	8,528	8,615	8,738

Note:

1. Effective FY 2005-2006, the Purchasing Group and the Parks Maintenance Group were transferred from the General Services to the Finance Department and the Parks, Recreation & Neighborhood Services Department .
2. Effective FY 2006-2007, the City opened the Evergreen and Cambrian libraries.

Source: Finance Department, City of San José

CITY OF SAN JOSE
OPERATING INDICATORS
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

SCHEDULE XVII

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>
AIRPORT:							
Takeoffs Per Year:							
Commercial Airline Operations	145,271	129,317	113,972	98,892	97,198	97,600	97,853
Cargo Commercial Airlines Operations	6,582	5,815	4,636	3,594	3,464	3,384	3,245
Taxi / Commuter Commercial	5,690	10,385	19,032	29,672	30,756	28,806	30,724
General Aviation	97,661	78,618	62,510	63,708	61,907	55,021	55,975
Military Flights	295	211	125	99	83	103	59
Landings Per Day:							
Commercial	432	199	189	181	180	178	180
General Aviation	266	108	86	87	85	75	77
Number of Passengers Per Year:							
Business	6,394,000	4,320,000	5,136,000	5,148,960	5,208,960	5,113,920	5,116,800
Non-Business	7,367,000	6,480,000	5,564,000	5,578,040	5,643,040	5,540,080	5,543,200
ENVIRONMENT AND UTILITIES:							
Water:							
Gallons of Wastewater Treated Per Day (in millions)	122	118	118	116	116	116	116
Gallons of Municipal Water Consumption Per Year (in billions)	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.4	7.7	7.7	8.3
Recycled Materials:							
Tons of Recyclables	100,637	95,217	69,615	100,703	104,631	105,648	132,821
Tons of Yard Trimmings	123,066	127,401	135,733	141,061	146,706	161,142	123,473
Gallons of Used Motor Oil	210,135	212,276	194,645	244,647	249,477	165,357	120,098
FIRE:							
Fires Per Year	2,250	2,245	2,200	1,700	2,794	3,270	3,172
Hazardous Materials Incidents Per Year	600	500	500	350	221	330	546
Fire Safety Code Inspections Per Year	13,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,050	14,123	16,989
Emergency Medical Calls Per Year	NA	40,000	40,000	40,650	41,322	41,616	40,534
LIBRARIES:							
Circulation	9,368,248	11,635,848	13,491,212	14,170,776	14,449,984	14,200,000	14,250,000
Reference Questions	413,080	500,345	536,073	529,641	489,282	550,000	600,000
PARKS, RECREATION AND NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES:							
Annual Participant Hours / Attendance in Recreation Programs *	11,500,000	11,160,164	4,226,800	3,592,800	3,679,836	2,610,890	2,740,500
POLICE:							
911 Calls Per Year	220,612	212,152	202,891	235,100	317,884	368,855	400,155
311 Calls Per Year	292,922	285,214	301,144	300,700	265,548	259,834	257,100
Cases Investigated Per Year	25,000	32,472	33,202	24,262	37,399	42,000	46,096
BUILDING PERMITS:							
Number issued:							
New Buildings	789	1,023	1,166	1,206	1,201	1,534	916
Building Alterations	7,968	8,976	8,924	8,547	8,025	7,718	7,272
Value:							
New Buildings	673,270,409	552,699,198	473,149,068	532,785,367	466,877,910	535,783,080	455,272,352
Building Alterations	322,390,480	371,974,285	331,486,068	273,798,097	358,482,282	412,444,929	439,999,543

Note: As certain data required by GASB 44 was not readily available prior to 2002 the City of San José has elected to show seven years of data in this schedule.

(*) For fiscal years 2002 and 2003, participation was measured using hours. Effective FY 2003-2004, participation was changed from hours to attendance.

Source: Norman Y. Mineta San José International Airport
City Manager's Office, City of San José

CITY OF SAN JOSE
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS
BY FUNCTION
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

SCHEDULE XVIII

	Fiscal Year						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
AIRPORT:							
Terminals	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Runways	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Public Parking Spaces:							
Short-Term Parking	3,100	2,878	2,888	2,888	2,888	2,856	2,383
Long-Term Parking	4,100	4,100	4,000	4,050	4,050	3,646	3,991
ENVIRONMENT AND UTILITIES:							
Wastewater:							
Miles of Municipal Sewer Mains	2,169	2,169	2,181	2,190	2,195	2,200	2,200
Maximum Daily Capacity (millions of gallons)	167.0	167.0	167.0	167.0	167.0	167.0	167.0
Water:							
Meters in Municipal Service Water Area	25,161	25,500	26,025	26,416	26,954	26,954	26,230
Miles of Water Mains	360	311	325	330	340	340	343
FIRE:							
Station	31	31	31	31	31	31	34
LIBRARIES:							
Main Library	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Branches	17	17	17	17	20	20	21
PARKS, RECREATION AND NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES:							
Park Sites	149	149	170	194	159	163	174
Community Centers	19	19	19	27	28	30	38
POLICE:							
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicles and Motorcycles	451	418	412	399	384	384	387
Horses and Dogs	32	34	33	23	26	29	27
Aircraft	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Note: As certain data required by GASB 44 was not readily available for years prior to 2002, the City of San José has elected to show seven years of data for this schedule.

Source: City Manager's Office, City of San José